

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date

02 March 2023 (02.03.2023)



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2023/026235 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07K 16/28 (2006.01) A61K 39/395 (2006.01)
A61P 35/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB2022/057978

(22) International Filing Date:

25 August 2022 (25.08.2022)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/237,663 27 August 2021 (27.08.2021) US

(71) Applicant: JANSSEN BIOTECH, INC. [US/US];
800/850 Ridgeview Drive, Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044
(US).

(72) Inventors: GOLDBERG, Shalom; 1400 McKean Road,
Spring House, Pennsylvania 19477 (US). KLEIN, Donna;
1400 McKean Road, Spring House, Pennsylvania 19477
(US). KOHLI, Neeraj; 1400 McKean Road, Spring House,
Pennsylvania 19477 (US). MCDEVITT, Theresa; 1400
McKean Road, Spring House, Pennsylvania 19477 (US).
ORCUTT, Steven J.; 1400 McKean Road, Spring House,
Pennsylvania 19477 (US).

(74) Agent: SHIRTZ, Joseph F. et al.; JOHNSON &
JOHNSON, One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New
Brunswick, New Jersey 08933 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every
kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,
AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CV, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM,
DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT,
HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IQ, IR, IS, IT, JM, JO, JP, KE,
KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU,
LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA,
NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO,
RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH,
TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS,
ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every
kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH,
GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ,
UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ,
TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV,
MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM,
TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,
KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a
patent (Rule 4.17(ii))
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the
earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the
claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of
amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))
- in black and white; the international application as filed
contained color or greyscale and is available for download
from PATENTSCOPE

(54) Title: ANTI-PSMA ANTIBODIES AND USES THEREOF

(57) Abstract: Disclosed herein are antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof that bind prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA), polynucleotides, vectors, host cells, radioconjugates, antibody drug conjugates and methods of treating cancer using the same.

WO 2023/026235 A1

ANTI-PSMA ANTIBODIES AND USES THEREOF

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/237,663 filed on August 27, 2021, titled “ANTI-PSMA ANTIBODIES AND USES THEREOF”, the disclosure of each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in XML file format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said XML copy, created on July 11, 2022, is named JBI6621USNP1_SL.xml and is 282,897 bytes in size.

TECHNICAL FIELD

[0003] Provided herein are antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof that bind prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA), polynucleotides, vectors, host cells, radioconjugates, antibody drug conjugates and methods of treating cancer using the same.

BACKGROUND

[0004] Prostate cancer is the second most common cancer in men worldwide, and the sixth leading cause of cancer-related death. Globally, there are approximately 1,100,000 new cases and 300,000 mortalities every year, comprising 4 percent of all cancer deaths. It is estimated that 1 in every 6 men will be diagnosed with the disease during his lifetime. In the U.S., more than 90% of prostate cancers are found in local or regional stages. At these early stages, the 5-year survival rate nears 100%. When the cancer has metastasized, however, the 5-year survival rate drops to 28%, and there remains a need for effective treatments for advanced-stage prostate cancer.

[0005] Prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA), is a type II membrane protein that is highly expressed in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN), a condition in which some prostate cells have begun to look and behave abnormally, and in primary and metastatic prostate cancers (Bostwick DG, et al, Prostate specific membrane antigen expression in prostatic intraepithelial

neoplasia and adenocarcinoma: A study of 184 cases. *Cancer* 1998;82 (11):2256–2261). Expression of PSMA in cancer tissues correlates with the stage of disease and Gleason score (Kawakami M, et al. Enhanced expression of prostate-specific membrane antigen gene in prostate cancer as revealed by in situ hybridization. *Cancer Res* 1997;57(12):2321–2324). PSMA expression is also higher in prostate cancer cells from hormone-refractory patients (Wright GL et al., Upregulation of prostate-specific membrane antigen after androgen-deprivation therapy. *Urology* 1996;48(2):326–334) and increased PSMA expression has been shown to be an independent marker of disease recurrence (Mitsiades CS, et al. Molecular staging by RT-pCR analysis for PSA and PSMA in peripheral blood and bone marrow samples is an independent predictor of time to biochemical failure following radical prostatectomy for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Clin Exp Metastasis* 2004;21(6):495–505). High-level PSMA expression is correlated with early prostate-specific antigen (PSA) recurrence in surgically treated prostate cancer. PSMA expression levels correlate with the aggressiveness of the disease, and thereby strongly support PSMA as an excellent target for prostate cancer characterization and subsequent therapy.

[0006] Current treatments for prostate cancer include surgery, radiation and hormone therapies. When prostate cancers grow despite the lowering of testosterone levels by hormone therapy, treatment options are limited. This underscores the need for more improved treatment and effective therapies for PSMA-expressing advanced prostate cancer.

BRIEF SUMMARY

[0007] Provided herein is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds to PSMA comprising a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (HCDR1), a HCDR2, and a HCDR3, and a light chain complementarity determining region 1 (LCDR1), a LCDR2, and LCDR3, wherein the HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 comprise the amino acid sequences of:

a. RYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 4), LISYDGSNRYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 5), ERESSGWFEQYFDY (SEQ ID NO: 6), GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO: 7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8), and QVWDSSSDHV (SEQ ID NO: 9), respectively;

b. SYYWN (SEQ ID NO: 10), RIYSSGNTDYNPSLKS (SEQ ID NO: 11), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO: 12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO: 14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO: 15), respectively;

c. GYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 16), VISYDGSNRYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 17), DGNWGSLDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively;

d. SYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 22), VISYDGSNKYYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 23), EHYDSSGYYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO: 25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 26), AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO: 27), respectively;

e. SYDMH (SEQ ID NO: 28), VISFDGSNKYYVDSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 29), TYYDILTGYSHYSYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO: 33), respectively;

f. TYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 34), FISYDGSNKYYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 35), RDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO: 37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO: 38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;

g. IYSMN (SEQ ID NO: 40), SSSSSSYIFYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 41), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNFLA (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO: 45), respectively;

h. SYSLN (SEQ ID NO: 46), SSSSSSYISYADAVKG (SEQ ID NO: 47), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 48), RASQGISNWLA (SEQ ID NO: 49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO: 50), and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO: 51), respectively;

i. SYYWS (SEQ ID NO: 272), RIYSSGSTNYPNPSLKS (SEQ ID NO: 273), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO: 274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO: 275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 276) and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively;

j. GFTLSRY (SEQ ID NO: 124), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), ERESSGWFEQYFDY (SEQ ID NO: 6), GGNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO: 7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8) and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO: 9), respectively;

k. GGSISY (SEQ ID NO: 130), YSSGN (SEQ ID NO: 131), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO: 12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO: 14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO: 15), respectively;

l. VRTFSGY (SEQ ID NO: 136), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO:125), DGNWGSLDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO:18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO:19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively;

m. GFTFTSY (SEQ ID NO: 142), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), EHYDSSGYYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO:25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 26), and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;

n. GFTFSSY (SEQ ID NO: 148), SFDGSN (SEQ ID NO:149), TYYDILTGYSYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO: 33), respectively;

o. GFTFSTY (SEQ ID NO: 154), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), RDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO:36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO:37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO:38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO:39), respectively;

p. GFTLSIY (SEQ ID NO: 160), SSSSSY (SEQ ID NO:161), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO:42), RASQDITNFLA (SEQ ID NO:43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO:44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;

q. GFTFSSY (SEQ ID NO: 166), SSSSSY (SEQ ID NO: 167), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:48), RASQGISNWLA (SEQ ID NO: 49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO:50), and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO: 51), respectively;

r. GGSIIISY (SEQ ID NO: 290), YSSGS (SEQ ID NO:291), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO: 274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO:275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:276), and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively;

s. GFTLSRYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 172), LISYDGSNRY (SEQ ID NO:173), ERESSGWFEYFDY (SEQ ID NO:6), GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO:7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8), and QVWDSSSDHV (SEQ ID NO:9), respectively;

t. GGSISSYYWN (SEQ ID NO: 178), RIYSSGNTD (SEQ ID NO:179), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO:12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO:13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO:14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO:15), respectively;

u. VRTFSGYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 184), VISYDGSNRY (SEQ ID NO:185), DGNWGSLDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO:19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO:21), respectively;

- v. GFTFTSYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 190), VISYDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO:191), EHYDSSGYYHGYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO:25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:26), and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;
- w. GFTFSSYDMH (SEQ ID NO: 196), VISFDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO: 197), TYYDILTGYSHYSYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO:31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO:32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO:33), respectively;
- x. GFTFSTYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 202), FISYDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO:203), RDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO:37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO:38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- y. GFTLSIYSMN (SEQ ID NO: 208), SISSSSSYIF (SEQ ID NO:209), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNFLA, (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;
- z. GFTFSSYSLN (SEQ ID NO: 214), SISSSSSYIS (SEQ ID NO:215), DRGFLEDYYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:48), RASQGISNWL (SEQ ID NO:49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO:50), and QQAYSF (SEQ ID NO:51), respectively;
- aa. GGSIISSYYWS (SEQ ID NO: 296), RIYSSGSTN (SEQ ID NO: 297), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO:274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO:275), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:276), and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO:277), respectively;
- bb. GFTLSRYG (SEQ ID NO: 220), ISYDGSNR (SEQ ID NO:221), ARERESSGWFEQYFDY (SEQ ID NO: 222), NIGSKS (SEQ ID NO:223), DNS, and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO:9), respectively;
- cc. GGSIISSYY (SEQ ID NO: 226), IYSSGNT (SEQ ID NO: 227), ARGRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO:228), NSNIGANYD (SEQ ID NO:229), GNI, and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO:15), respectively;
- dd. VRTFSGYG (SEQ ID NO: 232), ISYDGSNR (SEQ ID NO:233), ARDGNWGSLDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO:234), SSNIGADYD (SEQ ID NO:235), VNN, and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO:21), respectively;
- ee. GFTFTSYG (SEQ ID NO: 238), ISYDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:239, AREHYDSSGYYHGYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 240), SSNIGSNY (SEQ ID NO:241), SNN, and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;

ff. GFTFSSYD (SEQ ID NO: 244), ISFDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:245), ARTYYDILTGYSYHSGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 246), QGISNY (SEQ ID NO:247), ATS, and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO:33), respectively;

gg. GFTFSTYG (SEQ ID NO: 250), ISYDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:251), AGRDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO:252), QSVRSN (SEQ ID NO: 253), GAS, and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO:39), respectively;

hh. GFTLSIYS (SEQ ID NO: 256), ISSSSSYI (SEQ ID NO:257), ARSSYGADY (SEQ ID NO:258), QDITNF (SEQ ID NO: 259), TAS, and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;

ii. GFTFSSYS (SEQ ID NO: 262), ISSSSSYI (SEQ ID NO:263), ARDRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:264), QGISNW (SEQ ID NO:265), VAS, and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO:51), respectively; or

jj. GGSIIISYY (SEQ ID NO: 302), IYSSGST (SEQ ID NO:303), AKVGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO:304), SSNIGSNT (SEQ ID NO:305), SSN, and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively.

[0008] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, comprising a heavy chain variable region (VH) and a light chain variable region (VL) of: SEQ ID NOs: 52 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 54 and 55 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 56 and 57 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 58 and 59 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 60 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 62 and 63 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 64 and 65 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 66 and 67 respectively; or SEQ ID NOs: 278 and 279 respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0009] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, comprising a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.*

at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[0010] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, comprising a VH which is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55

[0011] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 268, 269, 282, 284, and 288.

[0012] The disclosure also provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84 or 85.

[0013] The disclosure also provides antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86 or 85.

[0014] The disclosure also provides antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80%,. At least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88 or 89.

[0015] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0016] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0017] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0018] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 90 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0019] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 57; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 92 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 93; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0020] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 59; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 94 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 95; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0021] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 61; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 96 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 97; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0022] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 63; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 98 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 99; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0023] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 and 45, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 65; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 100 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 101; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0024] Also disclosed is an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 and 51, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 67; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 102 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 103; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[0025] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA, wherein the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is a biparatopic antibody comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding

domain binds to a first epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a second epitope on PSMA.

[0026] In some embodiments, the biparatopic antibody comprises two antigen-binding domains wherein:

the first antigen binding domain is a Fab or a Fab fragment comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 4, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 5, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 6, a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 7, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 8, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 9, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 268 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 269; and the second antigen binding domain is in a scFv format comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 272, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 273, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 274 a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 275, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 276, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 277, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 278, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 279, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 282; or

the first antigen binding domain is a Fab or a Fab fragment comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 4, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 5, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 6, a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 7, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 8, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 9, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 284 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 269; and the second antigen binding domain is in a scFv format comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 272, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 273, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 274 a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 275, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 276, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 277, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 278, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 279, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 288.

[0027] In some embodiments, the disclosed isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is of an IgG1, an IgG2, an IgG3 or an IgG4 isotype.

[0028] In some embodiments, the isolated antibody or antigen binding is an IgG1 isotype.

[0029] In some embodiments, the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprises an Ig constant region or the fragment of an Ig constant region, wherein the Ig constant region of the fragment or the constant region comprises at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof to a Fcγ receptor (FcγR).

[0030] In some embodiments, the at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the protein to the FcγR is selected from the group consisting of F234A/L235A, L234A/L235A, L234A/L235A/D265S, V234A/G237A/ P238S/H268A/V309L/A330S/P331S, F234A/L235A,

S228P/F234A/L235A, N297A, V234A/G237A, K214T/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236-deleted/A327G/P331A/D365E/L358M, H268Q/V309L/A330S/P331S, S267E/L328F, L234F/L235E/D265A, L234A/L235A/G237A/P238S/H268A/A330S/P331S, S228P/F234A/L235A/G237A/P238S and S228P/F234A/L235A/G236-deleted/G237A/P238S, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.

[0031] In some embodiments, the mutations that results in reduced binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof to the Fc γ R are L234A_L235A_D265S.

[0032] In some embodiments, the Fc γ R is Fc γ RI, Fc γ RIIA, Fc γ RIIB or Fc γ RIII, or any combination thereof.

[0033] In some embodiments, the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprises an Ig constant region or the fragment of an Ig constant region, wherein the Ig constant region of the fragment or the constant region comprises at least one mutation that modulates the half-life of the antibody.

[0034] In some embodiments, the at least one mutation that modulates the half-life of the antibody is selected from the group consisting of H435A, P257I/N434H, D376V/N434H, M252Y/S254T/T256E, M252Y/S254T/T256E/H433K/N434F, T308P/N434A and H435R, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.

[0035] In some embodiments, the mutations that modulates the half-life of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof are M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[0036] The disclosure also provides a polynucleotide encoding the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure.

[0037] Optionally, the polynucleotide encoding the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 135, 270, 271, 280, 281, 283, 286 or 289.

[0038] Optionally, the polynucleotide encoding the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 135, 270, 271, 280, 281, 283, 286 or 289.

[0039] The disclosure also provides a vector comprising the polynucleotide of the disclosure.

[0040] The disclosure also provides a host cell comprising the polynucleotide or vector of the disclosure.

[0041] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate comprising at least one radiometal complex conjugated to an antibody, or an antigen binding fragment thereof, with binding specificity for PSMA, and wherein the radiometal complex comprises a radiometal ion.

[0042] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate comprising at least one radiometal complex conjugated to any of the antibody, or an antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure and wherein the radiometal complex comprises a radiometal ion.

[0043] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate, wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding fragment comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 4, 5, and 6, respectively, and a light chain variable region comprising the LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 7, 8 and 9, respectively.

[0044] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding fragment comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, and a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[0045] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding fragment comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, and a light chain variable region (VL) comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[0046] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding fragment comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof is an IgG1 comprising an Ig constant region or the fragment of an Ig constant region, and wherein the Ig constant region or the fragment of the constant region comprises at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof to a Fc γ receptor (Fc γ R).

[0047] In some embodiments, the at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the protein to the Fc γ R is selected from the group consisting of F234A/L235A, L234A/L235A, L234A/L235A/D265S, V234A/G237A/ P238S/H268A/V309L/A330S/P331S, F234A/L235A,

S228P/F234A/L235A, N297A, V234A/G237A, K214T/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236-deleted/A327G/P331A/D365E/L358M, H268Q/V309L/A330S/P331S, S267E/L328F, L234F/L235E/D265A, L234A/L235A/G237A/P238S/H268A/A330S/P331S, S228P/F234A/L235A/G237A/P238S and S228P/F234A/L235A/G236-deleted/G237A/P238S, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.

[0048] In some embodiments, the mutations that results in reduced binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof to the FcγRare L234A_L235A_D265S.

[0049] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate, wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding fragment comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof is an IgG1 comprising an Ig constant region or the fragment of an Ig constant region, and wherein the Ig constant region or the fragment of the constant region comprises at least one mutation that modulates a half-life of the antibody.

[0050] In some embodiments, the at least one mutation that modulates the half-life of the antibody is selected from the group consisting of H435A, P257I/N434H, D376V/N434H, M252Y/S254T/T256E, M252Y/S254T/T256E/H433K/N434F, T308P/N434A and H435R, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.

[0051] In some embodiments, the mutations that modulates the half-life of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof are M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[0052] The disclosure also provides a radioconjugate comprising at least one radiometal complex conjugated to an antibody, or an antigen binding fragment thereof, wherein the radiometal complex comprises a chelator complexed with a radiometal ion selected from the group consisting of ^{225}Ac , ^{111}In , ^{177}Lu , ^{32}P , ^{47}Sc , ^{67}Cu , ^{77}As , ^{89}Sr , ^{90}Y , ^{99}Tc , ^{105}Rh , ^{109}Pd , ^{111}Ag , ^{131}I , ^{134}Ce , ^{149}Tb , ^{152}Tb , ^{155}Tb , ^{153}Sm , ^{159}Gd , ^{165}Dy , ^{166}Ho , ^{169}Er , ^{186}Re , ^{188}Re , ^{194}Ir , ^{198}Au , ^{199}Au , ^{211}At , ^{212}Pb , ^{212}Bi , ^{213}Bi , ^{223}Ra , ^{255}Fm , ^{227}Th , ^{177}Lu , ^{62}Cu , ^{64}Cu , ^{67}Ga , ^{68}Ga , ^{86}Y , ^{89}Zr , ^{111}In and ^{34}Xe .

[0053] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[0054] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[0055] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is ^{134}Xe .

[0056] In some embodiments, the radiometal complex comprises a radiometal ion chelated to a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof.

[0057] In some embodiments, the radiometal complex comprises a radiometal ion chelated to a compound of formula (II) or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof.

[0058] In some embodiments, the radiometal complex comprises a radiometal ion chelated to a compound of formula (III) or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof.

[0059] The disclosure also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising any of the disclosed antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof; or any of the disclosed radioconjugate, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0060] The disclosure also provides a method of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of any of the disclosed antibody or antigen fragment thereof, any of the disclosed radioconjugate, or any of the disclosed pharmaceutical compositions, to the subject for a time sufficient to treat the cancer.

[0061] In some embodiments, the subject has prostate cancer.

[0062] In some embodiments, the subject has renal cancer.

[0063] The disclosure also provides a method of detecting PSMA in a sample with a radioconjugate of the disclosure.

[0064] The disclosure also provides a kit comprising any of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, any of the radioconjugate, or any of the pharmaceutical compositions of the disclosure.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0065] Various publications, articles and patents are cited or described in the background and throughout the specification; each of these references is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. Discussion of documents, acts, materials, devices, articles or the like which has been included in the present specification is for the purpose of providing context for the invention. Such discussion is not an admission that any or all of these matters form part of the prior art with respect to any inventions disclosed or claimed.

[0066] The disclosed isolated anti-PSMA antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof, radioconjugates, antibody-drug conjugates, polynucleotides, vectors, cells, compositions, kits, and methods may be understood more readily by reference to the following detailed description taken in connection with the accompanying figures, which form a part of this disclosure. It is to be understood that the disclosed antibodies, antigen binding domains, antibody fragments,

radioconjugates, antibody-drug conjugates, polynucleotides, vectors, cells, compositions, kits, and methods are not limited to those specifically described and/or shown herein, and that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments by way of example only and is not intended to be limiting of the claimed antibody, antigen binding domains, antibody fragments, radioconjugates, antibody-drug conjugates, polynucleotides, vectors, cells, compositions, kits, and methods.

[0067] Unless specifically stated otherwise, any description as to a possible mechanism or mode of action or reason for improvement is meant to be illustrative only, and the disclosed antibodies, antigen binding fragments thereof, polynucleotides, vectors, cells, radioconjugates, antibody-drug conjugates, compositions, kits, and methods are not to be constrained by the correctness or incorrectness of any such suggested mechanism or mode of action or reason for improvement.

[0068] Throughout this text, the descriptions refer to antibodies, antigen binding fragments thereof, radioconjugates, antibody drug conjugates and methods of using said antibodies, antigen binding fragments thereof, radioconjugates, and antibody drug conjugates. Where the disclosure describes or claims a feature or embodiment associated with an antigen binding domain, radioconjugate, and antibody-drug conjugate such a feature or embodiment is equally applicable to the methods of using said antigen binding domains, radioconjugate, and antibody-drug conjugate. Likewise, where the disclosure describes or claims a feature or embodiment associated with a method of using an antigen binding domains, radioconjugate, and antibody-drug conjugate such a feature or embodiment is equally applicable to the antigen binding domain, radioconjugate, and antibody-drug conjugate. Where a range of numerical values is recited or established herein, the range includes the endpoints thereof and all the individual integers and fractions within the range, and also includes each of the narrower ranges therein formed by all the various possible combinations of those endpoints and internal integers and fractions to form subgroups of the larger group of values within the stated range to the same extent as if each of those narrower ranges was explicitly recited. Where a range of numerical values is stated herein as being greater than a stated value, the range is nevertheless finite and is bounded on its upper end by a value that is operable within the context of the invention as described herein. Where a range of numerical values is stated herein as being less than a stated value, the range is nevertheless bounded on its lower end by a non-zero value. It is not intended

that the scope of the invention be limited to the specific values recited when defining a range. All ranges are inclusive and combinable.

[0069] When values are expressed as approximations, by use of the antecedent “about,” it will be understood that the particular value forms another embodiment. Reference to a particular numerical value includes at least that particular value, unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

[0070] It is to be appreciated that certain features of the invention which are, for clarity, described herein in the context of separate embodiments may also be provided in combination in a single embodiment. That is, unless obviously incompatible or specifically excluded, each individual embodiment is deemed to be combinable with any other embodiment(s) and such a combination is considered to be another embodiment. Conversely, various features of the invention that are, for brevity, described in the context of a single embodiment, may also be provided separately or in any sub-combination. Finally, although an embodiment may be described as part of a series of steps or part of a more general structure, each said step may also be considered an independent embodiment in itself, combinable with others.

[0071] Unless specifically stated otherwise, any description as to a possible mechanism or mode of action or reason for improvement is meant to be illustrative only, and the disclosed methods are not to be constrained by the correctness or incorrectness of any such suggested mechanism or mode of action or reason for improvement.

[0072] Various terms relating to aspects of the description are used throughout the specification and claims. Such terms are to be given their ordinary meaning in the art unless otherwise indicated. Other specifically defined terms are to be construed in a manner consistent with the definitions provided herein.

[0073] As used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural referents unless the content clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to “a cell” includes a combination of two or more cells, and the like.

[0074] The transitional terms “**comprising**,” “**consisting essentially of**,” and “**consisting of**” are intended to connote their generally accepted meanings in the patent vernacular; that is, (i) “comprising,” which is synonymous with “including,” “containing,” or “characterized by,” is inclusive or open-ended and does not exclude additional, unrecited elements or method steps; (ii) “consisting of” excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified in the claim; and (iii)

“consisting essentially of” limits the scope of a claim to the specified materials or steps “and those that do not materially affect the basic and novel characteristic(s)” of the claimed disclosure. Embodiments described in terms of the phrase “comprising” (or its equivalents) also provide as embodiments those independently described in terms of “consisting of” and “consisting essentially of.” Embodiments described in terms of the phrase “consisting essentially of” (or its equivalents) also provide as embodiments those independently described in terms of “consisting of.”

[0075] As used in this specification and the appended claims, the phrase “**and fragments thereof**” when appended to a list includes fragments of one or more members of the associated list. The list may comprise a Markush group so that, as an example, the phrase “**the group consisting of peptides A, B, and C, and fragments thereof**” specifies or recites a Markush group including A, B, C, fragments of A, fragments of B, and/or fragments of C.

[0076] All publications, including but not limited to patents and patent applications, cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

Antibodies that bind PSMA

[0077] The disclosure relates to isolated antibodies and antigen binding fragments thereof that specifically bind PSMA.

[0078] As used herein the term “**Antibody**” is meant in a broad sense and includes immunoglobulin molecules including monoclonal antibodies including murine, human, humanized and chimeric monoclonal antibodies, antigen binding fragments, multispecific antibodies, such as bispecific, trispecific, tetraspecific, dimeric, tetrameric, multimeric or biparatopic antibodies, single chain antibodies, domain antibodies and any other modified configuration of the immunoglobulin molecule that comprises an antigen binding site of the required specificity. The term antibody includes full length antibodies, whole antibodies, intact antibodies, antibody fragments, antigen binding fragment and antigen binding domains.

[0079] In general, antibodies are proteins or peptide chains that exhibit binding specificity to a specific antigen. Antibody structures are well known. Immunoglobulins can be assigned to five major classes (i.e., IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG and IgM), depending on the heavy chain constant domain amino acid sequence. IgA and IgG are further sub-classified as the isotypes IgA1, IgA2, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4. Accordingly, the antibodies of the invention can be of any

of the five major classes or corresponding sub-classes. Preferably, the antibodies of the invention are IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4. Antibody light chains of vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, namely kappa and lambda, based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains. Accordingly, the antibodies of the invention can contain a kappa or lambda light chain constant domain. According to some embodiments, the antibodies of the invention include heavy and/or light chain constant regions from rat or human antibodies. In addition to the heavy and light constant domains, antibodies contain an antigen-binding region that is made up of a light chain variable region and a heavy chain variable region, each of which contains three domains (i.e., complementarity determining regions 1-3; CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3). The light chain variable region domains are alternatively referred to as LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3, and the heavy chain variable region domains are alternatively referred to as HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3.

[0080] “Complementarity determining regions” (CDR) are antibody regions that bind an antigen. There are three CDRs in the VH (HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3) and three CDRs in the VL (LCDR1, LCDR2, LCDR3). CDRs may be defined using various delineations such as Kabat (Wu et al. (1970) J Exp Med 132: 211-50; Kabat et al., Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md., 1991), Chothia (Chothia et al. (1987) J Mol Biol 196: 901-17), IMGT (Lefranc et al. (2003) Dev Comp Immunol 27: 55-77) and AbM (Martin and Thornton J Biol Chem 263: 800-15, 1996). The correspondence between the various delineations and variable region numbering is described (*see e.g.*, Lefranc et al. (2003) Dev Comp Immunol 27: 55-77; Honegger and Pluckthun (2001), J Mol Biol 309:657-70; International ImMunoGeneTics (IMGT) database; Web resources, <http://www.imgt.org>). Available programs such as abYsis by UCL Business PLC may be used to delineate CDRs. The terms “CDR”, “HCDR1”, “HCDR2”, “HCDR3”, “LCDR1”, “LCDR2” and “LCDR3” as used herein include CDRs defined by any of the methods described *supra*, Kabat, Chothia, IMGT or AbM, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the specification. Correspondence between the numbering system, including, for example, the Kabat numbering and the IMGT unique numbering system, is well known to one skilled in the art (*see, e.g.*, Kabat, *supra*; Chothia, *supra*; Martin, *supra*; Lefranc et al., *supra*).

Table 1.

	IMGT	Kabat	AbM	Chothia
V _H CDR1	27-38	31-35	26-35	26-32
V _H CDR2	56-65	50-65	50-58	53-55
V _H CDR3	105-117	95-102	95-102	96-101
V _L CDR1	27-38	24-34	24-34	26-32
V _L CDR2	56-65	50-56	50-56	50-52
V _L CDR3	105-117	89-97	89-97	91-96

[0081] The term “**variable region**” or “**variable domain**” refers to the heavy or light chain domain that is involved in the binding of the antibody to the antigen. The variable domains of the heavy or light chain (V_H and V_L, respectively) comprise four framework regions (FR) and three complementarity determining regions (CDRs).

[0082] As used herein, the term “**isolated**” refers to a homogenous population of molecules (such as synthetic polynucleotides or polypeptides) which have been substantially separated and/or purified away from other components of the system the molecules are produced in, such as a recombinant cell, as well as a protein that has been subjected to at least one purification or isolation step. “Isolated” refers to a molecule that is substantially free of other cellular material and/or chemicals and encompasses molecules that are isolated to a higher purity, such as to 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% purity.

[0083] As used herein, the term an “**isolated antibody**” refers to an antibody which is substantially free of other antibodies having different antigenic specificities (*e.g.*, an isolated antibody that specifically binds to PSMA is substantially free of antibodies that do not bind to PSMA). In addition, an isolated antibody is substantially free of other cellular material and/or chemicals. “Isolated antibody” encompasses antibodies that are isolated to a higher purity, such as antibodies that are 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% pure.

[0084] As used herein, the term “**monoclonal antibody**” refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be

present in minor amounts. The monoclonal antibodies of the invention can be made by the hybridoma method, phage display technology, single lymphocyte gene cloning technology, or by recombinant DNA methods. For example, the monoclonal antibodies can be produced by a hybridoma which includes a B cell obtained from a transgenic nonhuman animal, such as a transgenic mouse or rat, having a genome comprising a human heavy chain transgene and a light chain transgene.

[0085] As used herein, the term “**prostate-specific membrane antigen**” or “**PSMA**” refers to a type II membrane protein expressed on certain cells. The amino acid sequence of the human PSMA is encoded by the FOLH1 gene. Unless specified, as used herein, PSMA refers to human PSMA. The amino acid sequence of human PSMA is retrievable from Uniprot (Accession# Q04609). The amino acid sequence of full length human PSMA is shown in **SEQ ID NO: 336**. The extracellular domain spans residues -4 - 750, the transmembrane domain spans residues -0 - 43 and the cytoplasmic domain spans residues -1 - 19 of SEQ ID NO:336.

[0086] **SEQ ID NO: 336** (full-length human PSMA)

MWNLLHETDSAVATARRPRWLCAGALVLAGGFFLLGFLFGWFIKSSNEATNITPKHN
MKAFLDELKAENIKKFLYNFTQIPHLAGTEQNFQLAKQIQSQWKEFGLDSVELAHYDV
LLSYPNKTHPNYISIINEDGNEIFNTSLFEPPPPGYENVSDIVPPFSAFSPQGMPEGDLVYV
NYARTEDFFKLERDMKINCSGKIVARIYGVFRGNKVKNALAGAKGVILYSDPADYF
APGVKSYPDGWNLPGGGVQGRNINLNGAGDPLTPGYANEYAYRRGIAEAVGLPSIP
VHPIGYDAQKLEKMGGSAPPDSSWRGSLKVPYNVGPFTGNFSTQKVKMHIHSTNE
VTRIYNVIGTLRGAVEPDRYVILGGHRDSWVFGGIDPQSGAAVVHEIVRSFGTLKKEG
WRPRRTILFASWDAEEFGLLGSTEWAEENSRLQERGVAYINADSSIEGNYTLRVDCTP
LMYSLVHNLTKELKSPDEGFEGKSLYESWTKKSPSEFSGMPRISKLGSGNDFEVFFQR
LGIASGRARYTKNWETNKFSGYPLYHSVYETYELVEKFYDPMFKYHLTVAQVRGGMV
FELANSIVLPFDCRDYAVVLRKYADKIYSISMKHPQEMKTYSVSFDSLFSVKNFTEIAS
KFSERLQDFDKSNPIVLRMMNDQLMFLERAFIDPLGLPDRPFYRHVIYAPSSHNKYAGE
SFPGIYDALFDIESKVDPSKAWGEVKRQIYVAAFTVQAAAETLSEVA

[0087] The term “PSMA” includes any PSMA variant, isoform, and species homolog, which is naturally expressed by cells (including prostate cells) or can be expressed on cells transfected with genes or cDNA encoding the polypeptide. In specific embodiments, the PSMA is a human PSMA.

[0088] “**Specifically binds**,” “**specific binding**,” “**specifically binding**” or “**binds**” refer to a proteinaceous molecule binding to an antigen or an epitope within the antigen with greater affinity than for other antigens.

[0089] “**Epitope**” refers to a portion of an antigen to which an antibody specifically binds. Epitopes typically consist of chemically active (such as polar, non-polar or hydrophobic) surface groupings of moieties such as amino acids or polysaccharide side chains and can have specific three-dimensional structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics. An epitope can be composed of contiguous and/or discontinuous amino acids that form a conformational spatial unit. For a discontinuous epitope, amino acids from differing portions of the linear sequence of the antigen come in close proximity in 3-dimensional space through the folding of the protein molecule.

[0090] Typically, the proteinaceous molecule binds to the antigen or the epitope within the antigen with an equilibrium dissociation constant (K_D) of about 1×10^{-7} M or less, for example about 5×10^{-8} M or less, about 1×10^{-8} M or less, about 1×10^{-9} M or less, about 1×10^{-10} M or less, about 1×10^{-11} M or less, or about 1×10^{-12} M or less, typically with the K_D that is at least one hundred fold less than its K_D for binding to a non-specific antigen (*e.g.*, BSA, casein).

[0091] The term “**KD**” refers to the dissociation constant, which is obtained from the ratio of K_D to K_a (*i.e.*, K_d/K_a) and is expressed as a molar concentration (M). K_D values for antibodies can be determined using methods in the art in view of the present disclosure. For example, the K_D of an antibody can be determined by using surface plasmon resonance, such as by using a biosensor system, *e.g.*, a Biacore® system, or by using bio-layer interferometry technology, such as an Octet RED96 system. The smaller the value of the K_D of an antibody, the higher affinity that the antibody binds to a target antigen.

[0092] As used herein, an antibody that “**binds to PSMA**” or that “**specifically binds to PSMA**” refers to an antibody that binds to PSMA, preferably human PSMA, with a K_D of 1×10^{-7} M or less, preferably 1×10^{-8} M or less, more preferably 5×10^{-9} M or less, 1×10^{-9} M or less, 5×10^{-10} M or less, or 1×10^{-10} M or less.

[0093] The term “**isolated antibody**,” “**antigen binding fragment thereof**” and “**anti-PSMA antibody**” and the like are used interchangeably and refer to an antibody that binds PSMA and that comprises at least one binding domain specifically binding PSMA.

[0094] The term “**biparatopic antibody**” as used herein, refers to an antibody that specifically binds to two different epitopes on the same target protein, e.g. PSMA.

[0095] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure is a biparatopic antibody that binds to PSMA.

[0096] In some embodiments, the biparatopic antibody of the disclosure comprises at least one receptor binding domain for a first epitope on PSMA target protein and a second receptor binding domain for a second epitope on the same PSMA target protein. In some embodiments the K_D for the first epitope and the K_D for the second epitope are the same. In some embodiments the K_D for the first epitope and the K_D for the second epitope are the different. In some embodiments the K_D for the first epitope and the K_D for the second epitope are about 1×10^{-7} M or less, preferably 1×10^{-8} M or less, more preferably 5×10^{-9} M or less, 1×10^{-9} M or less, 5×10^{-10} M or less, or 1×10^{-10} M or less.

[0097] The anti-PSMA antibody of the disclosure include whole antibodies, antibody fragments that specifically bind to PSMA, and antigen binding fragments thereof that specifically binds to PSMA.

[0098] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody of the disclosure include whole antibodies or full-length antibodies, Fv fragments, single chain scFv fragments (scFv), Fab, F(ab)₂, or single chain antibodies. In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody of the disclosure is a whole antibody or a full-length antibody.

[0099] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody of the disclosure is a full-length antibodies, whole antibodies and intact antibodies.

[00100] The terms “**Full length antibodies**”, “**whole antibodies**” and “**intact antibodies**” are used herein interchangeably to refer to an antibody having a structure similar to a native antibody. “Intact antibodies” are comprised of two heavy chains (HC) and two light chains (LC) inter-connected by disulfide bonds as well as multimers thereof (e.g. IgM). Each heavy chain is comprised of a heavy chain variable region (VH) and a heavy chain constant region (comprised of domains CH1, hinge, CH2 and CH3). Each light chain is comprised of a light chain variable region (VL) and a light chain constant region (CL). The VH and the VL regions may be further subdivided into regions of hypervariability, termed complementarity determining regions (CDR), interspersed with framework regions (FR). Each VH and VL is composed of three CDRs and four FR segments, arranged from amino-to-carboxy-terminus in

the following order: FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3 and FR4. Immunoglobulins may be assigned to five major classes, IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG and IgM, depending on the heavy chain constant domain amino acid sequence. IgA and IgG are further sub-classified as the isotypes IgA1, IgA2, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4. Antibody light chains of any vertebrate species may be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, namely kappa (κ) and lambda (λ), based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

[00101] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody of the disclosure is an antibody fragment or an antigen binding domain that specifically binds to PSMA.

[00102] As used herein, the term “**Antibody fragment**”, and “**antigen binding fragment**” refers to a molecule other than an intact antibody. Antigen binding fragments may be synthetic, enzymatically obtainable or genetically engineered polypeptides and include portions of an immunoglobulin that bind an antigen, such as a VH, a VL, a VH and a VL, a Fab, a Fab', a F(ab')₂, a Fd and a Fv fragments, a disulfide stabilized Fv fragment (dsFv), a (dsFv)₂, a bispecific dsFv (dsFv-dsFv'), a disulfide stabilized diabody (ds diabody), a single-chain antibody molecule (scFv), a single domain antibody (sdab) an scFv dimer (bivalent diabody), a multispecific antibody formed from a portion of an antibody comprising one or more CDRs, a camelized single domain antibody, a nanobody, a domain antibody, a domain antibody (dAb) consisting of one VH domain or one VL domain, a shark variable IgNAR domain, a camelized VH domain, a VHH domain, a minimal recognition unit consisting of the amino acid residues that mimic the CDRs of an antibody, such as a FR3-CDR3-FR4 portion, the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and/or the HCDR3 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and/or the LCDR3, an alternative scaffold that bind an antigen, a bivalent domain antibody, a multispecific protein comprising the antigen binding fragment or any other antibody fragment that binds to an antigen but does not comprise a complete antibody structure.“

[00103] “**dAb**” or “dAb fragment” refers to an antibody fragment composed of a VH domain (Ward et al., Nature 341:544 546 (1989)).

[00104] “**Fab**” or “Fab fragment” refers to an antibody fragment composed of VH, CH1, VL and CL domains.

[00105] “**F(ab')₂**” or “F(ab')₂ fragment” refers to an antibody fragment containing two Fab fragments connected by a disulfide bridge in the hinge region.

[00106] “**Fd**” or “Fd fragment” refers to an antibody fragment composed of VH and CH1 domains.

[00107] “**Fv**” or “Fv fragment” refers to an antibody fragment composed of the VH and the VL domains from a single arm of the antibody. Fv fragments lack the constant regions of Fab (CH1 and CL) regions. The VH and VL in Fv fragments are held together by non-covalent interactions.

[00108] Antigen binding fragments (such as VH and VL) may be linked together via a synthetic linker to form various types of single antibody designs where the VH/VL domains may be paired intramolecularly, or intermolecularly to form a monovalent antigen binding domain, such as single chain Fv (scFv) or diabody. In recombinant expression systems, the linker is a peptide linker and may include any naturally occurring amino acid. Exemplary amino acids that may be included into the linker are Gly, Ser Pro, Thr, Glu, Lys, Arg, Ile, Leu, His and The. The linker should have a length that is adequate to link the VH and the VL in such a way that they form the correct conformation relative to one another so that they retain the desired activity, such as binding to PSMA. The linker may be about 5-50 amino acids long.

[00109] “**Single chain Fv**” or “**scFv**” are fusion proteins comprising at least one antibody fragment comprising a light chain variable region (VL) and at least one antibody fragment comprising a heavy chain variable region (VH), wherein the VL and the VH are contiguously linked via a polypeptide linker, and capable of being expressed as a single chain polypeptide. A scFv may have the VL and VH variable regions in either order, e.g., with respect to the N-terminal and C-terminal ends of the polypeptide, the scFv may comprise VL-linker-VH or may comprise VH-linker-VL.

[00110] In recombinant expression systems, the linker is a peptide linker and may include any naturally occurring amino acid. Exemplary amino acids that may be included into the linker are Gly, Ser Pro, Thr, Glu, Lys, Arg, Ile, Leu, His and The. The linker should have a length that is adequate to link the VH and the VL in such a way that they form the correct conformation relative to one another so that they retain the desired activity, such as binding to PSMA.

[00111] The linker may be about 5-50 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is about 10-40 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is about 10-35 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is about 10-30 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is about 10-25 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is about 10-20

amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is about 15-20 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 6 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 7 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 8 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 9 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 10 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 11 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 12 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 13 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 14 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 15 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 16 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 17 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 18 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 19 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 20 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 21 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 22 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 23 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 24 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 25 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 26 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 27 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 28 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 29 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 30 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 31 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 32 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 33 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 34 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 35 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 36 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 37 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 38 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 39 amino acids long. In some embodiments, the linker is 40 amino acids long. Exemplary linkers that may be used are Gly rich linkers, Gly and Ser containing linkers, Gly and Ala containing linkers, Ala and Ser containing linkers, and other flexible linkers.

[00112] Other linker sequences may include portions of immunoglobulin hinge area, CL or CH1 derived from any immunoglobulin heavy or light chain isotype. Alternatively, a variety of non-proteinaceous polymers, including polyethylene glycol (PEG), polypropylene glycol, polyoxyalkylenes, or copolymers of polyethylene glycol and polypropylene glycol, may find use as linkers. Exemplary linkers that may be used are shown in **Table 2**.

[00113] In some embodiments, the scFv comprises, from the N- to C-terminus, a VH, a first linker (L1) and a VL (VH-L1-VL).

[00114] In some embodiments, the scFv comprises, from the N-to C-terminus, the VL, the L1 and the VH (VL-L1-VH).

[00115] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 308.

[00116] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 309.

[00117] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 310.

[00118] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 311.

[00119] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 312.

[00120] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 313.

[00121] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 314.

[00122] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 315.

[00123] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 316.

[00124] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 317.

[00125] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 318.

[00126] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 319.

[00127] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 320.

- [00128] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 321.
- [00129] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 322.
- [00130] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 323.
- [00131] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 324.
- [00132] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 325.
- [00133] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 326.
- [00134] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 327.
- [00135] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 328.
- [00136] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 329.
- [00137] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 330.
- [00138] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 331.
- [00139] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 332.
- [00140] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 333.
- [00141] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 334.
- [00142] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 335.
- [00143] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 87.

[00144] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 107.

[00145] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 91.

[00146] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 111.

[00147] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 285.

[00148] In some embodiments, the L1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 287.

Table 2. The amino acid sequences of linkers.

Linker name	Amino acid sequence	SEQ ID NO:
Linker 1	GGSEGKSSGSGSESKSTGGS	308
Linker 2	GGGSGGGS	309
Linker 3	GGGSGGGSGGGS	310
Linker 4	GGGSGGGSGGGSGGGS	311
Linker 5	GGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGS	312
Linker 6	GGGGSGGGSGGGGS	313
Linker 7	GGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGGS	314
Linker 8	GGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGGS	315
Linker 9	GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG	316
Linker 10	IRPRAIGGSKPRVA	317
Linker 11	GKGGSGKGGSGKGGGS	318
Linker 12	GGKGS GGKGS GGKGS	319
Linker 13	GGGKSGGGKSGGGKS	320
Linker 14	GKGKSGKGKSGKGKS	321
Linker 15	GGGKSGGKGS GKGGGS	322
Linker 16	GKPGSGKPGSGKPGS	323
Linker 17	GKPGSGKPGSGKPGSGKPGS	324

Linker 18	GKGKSGKGKSGKGKSGKGKS	325
Linker 19	STAGDTHLGGEDFD	326
Linker 20	GEGGSGEGGSGEGGS	327
Linker 21	GGEGSGGEGSGGEGS	328
Linker 22	GEGESGEGESGEGES	329
Linker 23	GGGESGGEGSGEGGS	330
Linker 24	GEGESGEGESGEGESGEGES	331
Linker 25	GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG	332
Linker 26	PRGASKSGSASQTGSAPGS	333
Linker 27	GTAAAGAGAAGGAAAGAAG	334
Linker 28	GTSGSSGSGSGGSGSGGGG	335
Linker 29	GKPGSGKPGSGKPGSGKPGS	87
Linker 30	GSGS	107
Linker 31	APAPAPAPAP	91
Linker 32	APAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAPAP	111
Linker 33	AEAAAKEAAAKEAAAKEAAAKEAAAKAAA	285
Linker 34	GTEGKSSGSGSESKST	287

[00149] Divalent or bivalent single chain variable fragments (di-scFv, bi-scFvs) can be engineered by linking two scFvs “(scFv)₂” or “tandem scFv” or “bis-scFv” fragments refers to a fusion protein comprising two light chain variable regions (VL) and two heavy chain variable regions (VH), wherein the two VL and the two VH regions are contiguously linked via polypeptide linkers, and capable of being expressed as a single chain polypeptide. The two VL and two VH regions fused by peptide linkers form a bivalent molecule VL_A-linker-VH_A-linker-VL_B-linker-VH_B to form two binding sites, capable of binding two different antigens or epitopes concurrently. (ScFv)₂ can be expressed as a single chain polypeptide.

[00150] Any of the VH and the VL domains identified herein that bind PSMA may be engineered into scFv format in either VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH orientation. Any of the VH and the VL domains identified herein may also be used to generate sc(Fv)₂ structures, such as VH-linker-VL-linker-VL-linker-VH, VH-linker-VL-linker-VH-linker-VL, VH-linker-VH-

linker-VL-linker-VL, VL-linker-VH-linker-VH-linker-VL, VL-linker-VH-linker-VL-linker-VH or VL-linker-VL-linker-VH-linker-VH.

[00151] “Diabodies” are bivalent dimers formed from two chains, each containing a VH and a VL domain. The two domains within a chain are separated by a linker that is too short to facilitate intrachain dimerization leading to two chains dimerizing in a head-to-tail arrangement. The linker may be a pentameric glycine-rich linker (G4S (SEQ ID NO: 337)).

[00152] “VHH” refers to a single-domain antibody or nanobody, exclusively composed of the antigen binding domain of a heavy chain. A VHH single domain antibody lacks the light chain and the CH1 domain of the heavy chain of conventional Fab region. In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibodies of the disclosure include Fv fragments, single chain scFv fragments (scFv), (scFv)₂, Fab, F(ab)₂, diabodies, VHH, dAb, Fd, Fv, or other single chain antibodies.

[00153] The anti-PSMA antibody of the disclosure include chimeric, humanized or fully human antibodies that specifically bind to PSMA.

[00154] “**Human antibody**” refers to an antibody that is optimized to have minimal immune response when administered to a human subject. Variable regions of human antibody are derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. If human antibody contains a constant region or a portion of the constant region, the constant region is also derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. Human antibody comprises heavy and light chain variable regions that are “derived from” sequences of human origin if the variable regions of the human antibody are obtained from a system that uses human germline immunoglobulin or rearranged immunoglobulin genes. Such exemplary systems are human immunoglobulin gene libraries displayed on phage, and transgenic non-human animals such as mice or rats carrying human immunoglobulin loci. “Human antibody” typically contains amino acid differences when compared to the immunoglobulins expressed in humans due to differences between the systems used to obtain the human antibody and human immunoglobulin loci, introduction of somatic mutations or intentional introduction of substitutions into the frameworks or CDRs, or both.

[00155] Typically, a “human antibody” is at least about 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical in amino acid sequence to an amino acid sequence encoded by human germline immunoglobulin or rearranged immunoglobulin genes. In some cases, “human antibody” may contain consensus framework sequences derived from human framework sequence analyses, for example as

described in Knappik et al., (2000) J Mol Biol 296:57-86, or a synthetic HCDR3 incorporated into human immunoglobulin gene libraries displayed on phage, for example as described in Shi et al., (2010) J Mol Biol 397:385-96, and in Int. Patent Publ. No. WO2009/085462. Antibodies in which at least one CDR is derived from a non-human species are not included in the definition of “human antibody”.

[00156] Transgenic animals, such as mice, rat or chicken carrying human immunoglobulin (Ig) loci in their genome may be used to generate antigen binding fragments that bind PSMA, and are described in for example U.S. Patent No. 6,150,584, Int. Patent Publ. No. WO1999/45962, Int. Patent Publ. Nos. WO2002/066630, WO2002/043478 and WO1990/04036. The endogenous immunoglobulin loci in such animal may be disrupted or deleted, and at least one complete or partial human immunoglobulin locus may be inserted into the genome of the animal using homologous or non-homologous recombination, using transchromosomes, or using minigenes. Companies such as Regeneron (http://_www_regeneron_com), Harbour Antibodies (http://_www_harbourantibodies_com), Open Monoclonal Technology, Inc. (OMT) (http://_www_omtinc_net), KyMab (http://_www_kymab_com), Trianni (http://_www.trianni_com) and Ablexis (http://_www_ablexis_com) may be engaged to provide human antibodies directed against a selected antigen.

[00157] The antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that bind PSMA generated by immunizing non-human animals may be humanized. Exemplary humanization techniques including selection of human acceptor frameworks include CDR grafting (U.S. Patent No. 5,225,539), SDR grafting (U.S. Patent No. 6,818,749), Resurfacing (Padlan, (1991) *Mol Immunol* 28:489-499), Specificity Determining Residues Resurfacing (U.S. Patent Publ. No. 2010/0261620), human framework adaptation (U.S. Patent No. 8,748,356) or superhumanization (U.S. Patent No. 7,709, 226). In these methods, CDRs or a subset of CDR residues of parental antibodies are transferred onto human frameworks that may be selected based on their overall homology to the parental frameworks, based on similarity in CDR length, or canonical structure identity, or a combination thereof.

[00158] Humanized antigen binding domains may be further optimized to improve their selectivity or affinity to a desired antigen by incorporating altered framework support residues to preserve binding affinity (backmutations) by techniques such as those described in Int. Patent

Publ. Nos. WO1090/007861 and WO1992/22653, or by introducing variation at any of the CDRs for example to improve affinity of the antigen binding domain.

[00159] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds to PSMA comprising a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (HCDR1), a HCDR2, and a HCDR3, and a light chain complementarity determining region 1 (LCDR1), a LCDR2, and LCDR3, wherein the HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 comprise the amino acid sequences:

- a. RYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 4), LISYDGSNRYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 5) , ERESSGWFEgyFDY (SEQ ID NO: 6), GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO: 7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8), and QVWDSSSDHV (SEQ ID NO: 9), respectively;
- b. SYYWN (SEQ ID NO: 10), RIYSSGNTDYNPSLKS (SEQ ID NO: 11), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO: 12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO: 14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO: 15), respectively;
- c. GYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 16), VISYDGSNRYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 17), DGNWGS LDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively;
- d. SYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 22), VISYDGSNKYYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 23), EHYDSSGYYHGYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO: 25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 26), AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO: 27), respectively;
- e. SYDMH (SEQ ID NO: 28), VISFDGSNKYYVDSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 29), TYYDILTGYSYHSGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO: 33), respectively;
- f. TYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 34), FISYDGSNKYYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 35), RDNLRFLWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO: 37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO: 38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- g. IYSMN (SEQ ID NO: 40), SISSSSSYIFYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 41), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNLA (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO: 45), respectively;
- h. SYSLN (SEQ ID NO: 46), SISSSSSYISYADAVKG (SEQ ID NO: 47), DRGFLEDY YYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 48), RASQGISNLA (SEQ ID NO: 49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO: 50), and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO: 51), respectively;

- i. SYYWS (SEQ ID NO: 272), RIYSSGSTNYPNPSLKS (SEQ ID NO: 273), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO: 274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO: 275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 276) and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively;
- j. GFTLSRY (SEQ ID NO: 124), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), ERESSGWFEYFDY (SEQ ID NO: 6), GGNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO: 7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8) and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO: 9), respectively;
- k. GGSISSY (SEQ ID NO: 130), YSSGN (SEQ ID NO: 131), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO: 12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO: 14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO: 15), respectively;
- l. VRTFSGY (SEQ ID NO: 136), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), DGNWGSLDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively;
- m. GFTFTSY (SEQ ID NO: 142), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), EHYDSSGYYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO: 25), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 26), and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO: 27), respectively;
- n. GFTFSSY (SEQ ID NO: 148), SFDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 149), TYYDILTGYSHYSYGMVDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO: 33), respectively;
- o. GFTFSTY (SEQ ID NO: 154), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), RDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO: 37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO: 38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- p. GFTLSIY (SEQ ID NO: 160), SSSSSY (SEQ ID NO: 161), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNFLA (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO: 45), respectively;
- q. GFTFSSY (SEQ ID NO: 166), SSSSSY (SEQ ID NO: 167), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 48), RASQGISNWLA (SEQ ID NO: 49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO: 50), and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO: 51), respectively;
- r. GGSIIISY (SEQ ID NO: 290), YSSGS (SEQ ID NO: 291), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO: 274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO: 275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 276), and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively;

- s. GFTLSRYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 172), LISYDGSNRY (SEQ ID NO:173), ERESSGWFEgyFDY (SEQ ID NO:6), GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO:7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8), and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO:9), respectively;
- t. GGSISSYYWN (SEQ ID NO: 178), RIYSSGNTD (SEQ ID NO:179), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO:12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO:13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO:14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO:15), respectively;
- u. VRTFSGYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 184), VISYDGSNRY (SEQ ID NO:185), DGNWGSLLDYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO:19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO:21), respectively;
- v. GFTFTSYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 190), VISYDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO:191), EHYDSSGYHHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO:25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:26), and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;
- w. GFTFSSYDMH (SEQ ID NO: 196), VISFDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO: 197), TTYDILTGYSHYSYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO:31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO:32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO:33), respectively;
- x. GFTFSTYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 202), FISYDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO:203), RDNLRFLWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO:37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO:38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- y. GFTLSIYSMN (SEQ ID NO: 208), SSSSSSYIF (SEQ ID NO:209), SSGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNLA, (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;
- z. GFTFSSYSLN (SEQ ID NO: 214), SSSSSSYIS (SEQ ID NO:215), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:48), RASQGISNWL (SEQ ID NO:49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO:50), and QQAYSF (SEQ ID NO:51), respectively;
- aa. GGSIISSYYWS (SEQ ID NO: 296), RIYSSGSTN (SEQ ID NO: 297), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO:274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO:275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:276), and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO:277), respectively;
- bb. GFTLSRYG (SEQ ID NO: 220), ISYDGSNR (SEQ ID NO:221), ARERESSGWFEgyFDY (SEQ ID NO: 222), NIGSKS (SEQ ID NO:223), DNS, and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO:9), respectively;

cc. GGSISSYY (SEQ ID NO: 226), IYSSGNT (SEQ ID NO: 227), ARGRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO:228), NSNIGANYD (SEQ ID NO:229), GNI, and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO:15), respectively;

dd. VRTFSGYG (SEQ ID NO: 232), ISYDGSNR (SEQ ID NO:233), ARDGNWGS LDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO:234), SSNIGADYD (SEQ ID NO:235), VNN, and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO:21), respectively;

ee. GFTFTSYG (SEQ ID NO: 238), ISYDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:239, AREHYDSSGYYHGYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 240), SSNIGSNY (SEQ ID NO:241), SNN, and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;

ff. GFTFSSYD (SEQ ID NO: 244), ISFDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:245), ARTYYDILTGYSYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 246), QGISNY (SEQ ID NO:247), ATS, and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO:33), respectively;

gg. GFTFSTYG (SEQ ID NO: 250), ISYDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:251), AGRDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO:252), QSVRSN (SEQ ID NO: 253), GAS, and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO:39), respectively;

hh. GFTLSIYS (SEQ ID NO: 256), ISSSSSYI (SEQ ID NO:257), ARSSYGADY (SEQ ID NO:258), QDITNF (SEQ ID NO: 259), TAS, and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;

ii. GFTFSSYS (SEQ ID NO: 262), ISSSSSYI (SEQ ID NO:263), ARDRGFLEDY YYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:264), QGISNW (SEQ ID NO:265, VAS, and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO:51), respectively; or

jj. GGSIISSYY (SEQ ID NO: 302), IYSSGST (SEQ ID NO:303), AKVGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO:304), SSNIGSNT (SEQ ID NO:305), SSN, and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively.

[00160] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the HCDR1, the HCDR2, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00161] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the HCDR1, the HCDR2, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively.

[00162] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the HCDR1, the HCDR2, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 16, 17, 18, 29, 20 and 21, respectively.

[00163] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the HCDR1, the HCDR2, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27, respectively.

[00164] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the HCDR1, the HCDR1, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33, respectively.

[00165] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the HCDR1, the HCDR1, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39, respectively.

[00166] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the HCDR1, the HCDR1, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, and 45, respectively.

[00167] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the HCDR1, the HCDR1, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, and 51, respectively.

[00168] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the HCDR1, the HCDR1, the HCDR3, the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, and 277, respectively.

[00169] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a heavy chain complementarity determining region (HCDR) 1, a HCDR2 and a HCDR3 of a heavy chain variable region (VH) of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a light chain complementarity

determining region (LCDR) 1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of a light chain variable region (VL) of SEQ ID NO: 53; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55; or
the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 57; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 59; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 61; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 63; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 65; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 67; or

the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279.

[00170] In some embodiments, the isolated protein comprising an antigen binding domain, comprises the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00171] In some embodiments, the isolated protein comprising an antigen binding domain, comprises the HCDR1, the HCDR2 and the HCDR3 of the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and the LCDR1, the LCDR2 and the LCDR3 of the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00172] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; or

the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55; or

the VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 57; or

the VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 59; or
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 61; or
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 63; or
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 65; or
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 67; or
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00173] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00174] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00175] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 57.

[00176] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 59.

[00177] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 61.

[00178] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 63.

[00179] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 65.

[00180] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 67.

[00181] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279.

[00182] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 268, 269, 282, 284, and 288.

[00183] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84.

- [00184] In some embodiments, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85.
- [00185] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86.
- [00186] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88.
- [00187] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.
- [00188] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90.
- [00189] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 84 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 85.
- [00190] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 86 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 85.
- [00191] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 88 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 89.
- [00192] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 90 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 89.
- [00193] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 92 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 93.
- [00194] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 94 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 95.
- [00195] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 96 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 97.
- [00196] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 98 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 99.
- [00197] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 100 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 101.
- [00198] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 102 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 103.

[00199] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a first heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 268, a second heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 282 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 269.

[00200] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a first heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 284, a second heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 288 and the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 269.

[00201] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00202] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00203] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00204] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 90 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00205] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 57; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 92 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 93; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00206] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 59; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 94 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 95; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00207] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 61; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 96 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 97; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00208] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 63; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 98 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 99; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00209] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, and 45, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 65; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 100 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 101; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00210] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, and 51, respectively;

a VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 67; and/or

a HC of SEQ ID NO: 102 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 103; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00211] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA.

[00212] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, a CDR2 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, a CDR3 sequences having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6; a light chain a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a CDR2 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a CDR3 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9; combined with a heavy chain variable region comprising a CDR1 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 272, a CDR2 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 273, a CDR3 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 274; a light chain a light chain variable region comprising a CDR1 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 275, a CDR2 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO 276, a CDR3 sequence having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 277; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds to PSMA, optionally to two different epitopes on PSMA.

[00213] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and wherein:

the first antigen binding domain is a Fab or a Fab fragment comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 4, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 5, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 6, a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 7, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 8, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 9, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 268 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 269; and

the second antigen binding domain is in a scFv format comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 272, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 273, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 274 a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 275, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 276, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 277, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 278, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 279, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 282.

[00214] In some embodiments the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and wherein:

the first antigen binding domain is a Fab or a Fab fragment comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 4, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 5, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 6, a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 7, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 8, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 9, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 284 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 269; and

the second antigen binding domain is in a scFv format comprising a HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 272, a HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 273, a HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 274 a LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 275, a LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 276, a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 277, a VH of SEQ ID NO: 278, a VL of SEQ ID NO: 279, a HC of SEQ ID NO: 288.

[00215] In some embodiments the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and comprises a heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 268 and a light chain of SEQ ID NO: 269 and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and comprises a heavy chain of SEQ ID NO 282.

[00216] In some embodiments the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding

domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and comprises a heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 284 and a light chain of SEQ ID NO: 269 and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and comprises a heavy chain of SEQ ID NO 288.

[00217] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

- a first binding domain that binds to a first epitope on PSMA and wherein the first binding domain comprises

- a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively;

- a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and/or

- a HC of SEQ ID NO: 268 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 269;

- a second binding domain that binds to a second epitope on PSMA and wherein the second binding domain comprises

- a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 272, 273, 274, 275, 276 and 277, respectively;

- a VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 279; and/or

- a HC of SEQ ID NO: 282.

[00218] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising:

- a first binding domain that binds to a first epitope on PSMA and wherein the first binding domain comprises

- a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively;

- a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and/or

- a HC of SEQ ID NO: 284 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 269;

- a second binding domain that binds to a second epitope on PSMA and wherein the second binding domain comprises

- a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 272, 273, 274, 275, 276 and 277, respectively;

- a VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 279; and/or

- a HC of SEQ ID NO: 288.

Homologous antibodies and antigen binding fragment thereof

[00219] Derivatives, homologous antigen binding domains, functional equivalents or variants of said antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof are also object of the disclosure. The antibodies of the present disclosure include homologous antibodies, homologous antigen binding domains, functional equivalents or variants of the disclosed antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that bind PSMA, that include polypeptides with amino acid sequences substantially identical to the amino acid sequence of the variable domain or hypervariable domain of the antibodies of the present disclosure or polypeptides with conservative substitutions. The homologous antibodies and antigen binding domain, functional equivalents or variants of the disclosure have sufficient homology with the sequences of said antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA and are functionally similar to the unmodified anti-PSMA antibody to retain binding to PSMA or retain at least one of the activities of the unmodified antibody.

[00220] The term “**antibody derivative**”, “**homologous antigen binding domain**”, “**functional equivalents**” or “**variants**” refer to antibodies comprising one or more mutations, substitutions, deletions and/or additions of one or more amino acid residues. Such an addition, substitution or deletion can be located at any position in the molecule. In the case where several amino acids have been added, substituted or deleted, any combination of addition, substitution or deletion can be considered, on condition that the resulting antibody still has at least the advantageous properties of the antibody of the disclosure.

[00221] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides amino acid sequence modification(s) of the antibodies or antigen binding fragment thereof described herein. For example, it may be desirable to improve the binding affinity and/or other biological properties of the antibody, including but not limited to specificity, thermostability, expression level, effector functions, glycosylation (*e.g.*, fucosylation), reduced immunogenicity, or solubility. Thus, in addition to the antibodies and antigen binding fragment described herein, antibody variants can be prepared by introducing appropriate nucleotide changes into the encoding DNA, and/or by adding mutations, substitutions, deletions and/or additions of one or more amino acid residues to the antibodies and antigen binding fragment described herein.

[00222] In some embodiments, the antibodies and antigen binding fragments thereof provided herein are chemically modified, for example, by the covalent attachment of any type of molecule to the antibody. The antibody derivatives may include antibodies that have been chemically modified, for example, by glycosylation, acetylation, pegylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to a cellular ligand or other protein, *etc.* Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques, including, but not limited to, specific chemical cleavage, acetylation, formulation, metabolic synthesis of tunicamycin, *etc.* Additionally, the antibody may contain one or more non-classical amino acids.

[00223] Variations may also include a substitution, deletion, or insertion of one or more codons encoding the antibody or polypeptide that results in a change in the amino acid sequence as compared with the native sequence antibody or polypeptide. Amino acid substitutions can be the result of replacing one amino acid with another amino acid having similar structural and/or chemical properties.

[00224] Sequences of the disclosure may comprise amino acid sequences with at least 80% identity or homology to the sequences of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, described above. In some embodiments, the sequence identity may be about 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% to the antigen binding domains that bind PSMA of the disclosure. Variants of the antigen binding domains that bind PSMA comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 or 29 amino acid substitutions in the antigen binding domain that bind PSMA are within the scope of the disclosure, as long as they retain or have improved functional properties when compared to the parent antigen binding domains. Functional equivalents or variants of the antigen binding domains that bind PSMA include one or more deletions and/or additions of one or more amino acid residues. Such an addition, substitution or deletion can be located at any position in the molecule. In the case where several amino acids have been added, substituted or deleted, any combination of addition, substitution or deletion can be considered, on condition that the resulting antibody still has at least the advantageous properties of the antibody of the disclosure.

[00225] The terms “**identical**” or percent “**identity**” in the context of two or more nucleic acids or polypeptide sequences (e.g., anti-PSMA antibodies and polynucleotides that encode

them), refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the following sequence comparison algorithms or by visual inspection. The percent (%) amino acid sequence identity with respect to a reference polypeptide is defined as the percentage of amino acid residues in a given sequence that are identical to the amino acid residues in the reference polypeptide sequence. The percent (%) identity between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences (i.e., % identity = number of identical positions/total number of positions $\times 100$), taking into account the number of gaps, and the length of each gap, which need to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percent identity between two amino acid sequences may be determined using various the algorithms that are within the skill in the art, using publicly available software such as BLAS, BLAST-2, ALIGN. Megalin (DNASTAR) or the GAP program available in the GCG software package.

[00226] A polypeptide is typically substantially identical to a second polypeptide, for example, where the two peptides differ only by conservative substitutions. The antibodies of the present disclosure also include those for which binding characteristics, functional or physical properties have been improved by direct mutations. In some embodiments, variant antigen binding domains that bind PSMA comprise one or two conservative substitutions in any of the CDR regions, while retaining desired functional properties of the parent antigen binding fragments that bind PSMA.

[00227] In a specific embodiment, the substitution is a conservative amino acid substitution made at one or more predicted non-essential amino acid residues. “**Conservative modifications**” or “**conservative substitution**” refer to amino acid modifications that do not significantly affect or alter the binding characteristics of the antibody containing the amino acid modifications. Conservative modifications include amino acid substitutions, additions and deletions. Conservative amino acid substitutions are those in which the amino acid is replaced with an amino acid residue having a similar side chain. The families of amino acid residues having similar side chains are well defined and include amino acids with acidic side chains (e.g., aspartic acid, glutamic acid), basic side chains (e.g., lysine, arginine, histidine), nonpolar side chains (e.g., alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine), uncharged polar side chains (e.g., glycine, asparagine, glutamine, cysteine, serine, threonine,

tyrosine, tryptophan), aromatic side chains (*e.g.*, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine, tyrosine), aliphatic side chains (*e.g.*, glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, threonine), amide (*e.g.*, asparagine, glutamine), beta-branched side chains (*e.g.*, threonine, valine, isoleucine) and sulfur-containing side chains (cysteine, methionine). Furthermore, any native residue in the polypeptide may also be substituted with alanine, as has been previously described for alanine scanning mutagenesis (MacLennan *et al.*, (1988) *Acta Physiol Scand Suppl* 643:55-67; Sasaki *et al.*, (1988) *Adv Biophys* 35:1-24).

[00228] Standard techniques known to those of skill in the art can be used to introduce mutations in the nucleotide sequence encoding a molecule provided herein, including, for example, site-directed mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis which results in amino acid substitutions.

[00229] Alternatively, mutations can be introduced randomly along all or part of the coding sequence, such as by saturation mutagenesis, and the resultant mutants can be screened for biological activity to identify mutants that retain activity. Following mutagenesis, the encoded protein can be expressed and the activity of the protein can be determined.

[00230] Amino acid sequence insertions include amino- and/or carboxyl-terminal fusions ranging in length from one residue to polypeptides containing a hundred or more residues, as well as intrasequence insertions of single or multiple amino acid residues. Examples of terminal insertions include an antibody with an N-terminal methionyl residue. Other insertional variants of the antibody molecule include the fusion to the N- or C-terminus of the antibody to an enzyme (*e.g.*, for antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy) or a polypeptide which increases the serum half-life of the antibody.

[00231] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00232] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00233] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 57.

[00234] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 59.

[00235] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 61.

[00236] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 63.

[00237] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 65.

[00238] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 67.

[00239] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279.

[00240] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00241] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00242] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00243] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00244] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00245] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00246] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00247] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00248] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00249] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the

antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00250] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00251] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00252] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00253] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00254] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00255] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen

binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00256] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00257] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00258] In some embodiments, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00259] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00260] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00261] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00262] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00263] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00264] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00265] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00266] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00267] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00268] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00269] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00270] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00271] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00272] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00273] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00274] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00275] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00276] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA.

[00277] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00278] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00279] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00280] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00281] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00282] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00283] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00284] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00285] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00286] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00287] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen

binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00288] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00289] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00290] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00291] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00292] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00293] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen

binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00294] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00295] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00296] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00297] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00298] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00299] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the

antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00300] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00301] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00302] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00303] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively.

[00304] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00305] In some embodiments, the antibody that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00306] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53..

[00307] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00308] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00309] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00310] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00311] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00312] In some embodiments, the antibody that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00313] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00314] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00315] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00316] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00317] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00318] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00319] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00320] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00321] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00322] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00323] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00324] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00325] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00326] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00327] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00328] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00329] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00330] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00331] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00332] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00333] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00334] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, respectively.

[00335] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00336] In some embodiments, the antibody that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00337] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00338] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00339] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00340] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00341] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00342] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and wherein:

the first antigen binding domain comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53; and

the second antigen binding domain comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279.

[00343] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and wherein:

the first antigen binding domain comprises a heavy chain which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to SEQ ID NO: 268 and a light chain which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to SEQ ID NO: 269; and

the second antigen binding domain comprises a heavy chain which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to SEQ ID NO: 282.

[00344] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises comprising two antigen-binding domains, wherein the first antigen binding domain binds to an epitope of PSMA and the second binding domain binds to a different epitope on PSMA and wherein:

the first antigen binding domain comprises a heavy chain which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to SEQ ID NO: 284 and a light chain which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to SEQ ID NO: 269; and

the second antigen binding domain comprises a heavy chain which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to SEQ ID NO: 288.

Half-life extension moiety and Fc engineering

[00345] In addition to the modification set forth above, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the present disclosure and their functional equivalents may be conjugated to other antibodies, proteins, antigen binding fragments or alternative scaffolds that may be used to adjust, alter, improve or moderate antibody characteristics as desired.

[00346] For example, antibodies with increased *in vivo* half-lives can be generated by attaching half-life extending moiety such as albumin, albumin variants, albumin-binding proteins and/or domains, transferrin and fragments and analogues thereof, immunoglobulins (Ig) or fragments thereof, such as Fc regions to the antibody, antigen binding fragment of the disclosure. Additional half-life extending moieties include polyethylene glycol (PEG) molecules, such as PEG5000 or PEG20,000, fatty acids and fatty acid esters of different chain lengths, for example laurate, myristate, stearate, arachidate, behenate, oleate, arachidonate, octanedioic acid, tetradecanedioic acid, octadecanedioic acid, docosanedioic acid, and the like, polylysine, octane, carbohydrates (dextran, cellulose, oligo- or polysaccharides) for desired properties. These moieties may be direct fusions with the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure and may be generated by standard cloning and expression techniques.

[00347] Half-life extending moieties can be attached to antibodies or antibody fragments or derivatives with or without a multifunctional linker either through conjugation to the N- or C-terminus of said antibodies or antibody fragments or via epsilon-amino groups present on lysine residues. Alternatively, well known chemical coupling methods may be used to attach the moieties to the recombinantly produced antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure.

[00348] A pegyl moiety may for example be conjugated to the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that bind PSMA by incorporating a cysteine residue to the C-terminus of the antibody or antigen binding fragment that bind PSMA or engineering cysteines into residue positions that face away from the PSMA binding site and attaching a pegyl group to the cysteine using well known methods.

[00349] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is albumin.

[00350] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is the albumin binding domain.

- [00351] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is transferrin.
- [00352] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is polyethylene glycol.
- [00353] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is an Ig constant region or a fragment of the Ig constant region.
- [00354] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is an Ig.
- [00355] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is a fragment of the Ig.
- [00356] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is the Ig constant region.
- [00357] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is the fragment of the Ig constant region.
- [00358] In some embodiments, the half-life extending moiety is the Fc region.
- [00359] The Ig constant region or the fragment of the Ig constant region, such as the Fc region present in the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure may be of any allotype or isotype, *i.e.*, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgM, IgA and IgE.
- [00360] In some embodiments, the Ig constant region or the fragment of the Ig constant region is an IgG1 isotype.
- [00361] In some embodiments, the Ig constant region or the fragment of the Ig constant region is an IgG2 isotype.
- [00362] In some embodiments, the Ig constant region or the fragment of the Ig constant region is an IgG3 isotype.
- [00363] In some embodiments, the Ig constant region or the fragment of the Ig constant region is an IgG4 isotype.
- [00364] It is expected that allotype has no influence on properties of the Ig constant region, such as binding or Fc-mediated effector functions. Immunogenicity of therapeutic proteins comprising Ig constant regions of fragments thereof is associated with increased risk of infusion reactions and decreased duration of therapeutic response (Baert *et al.*, (2003) *N Engl J Med* 348:602-08). The extent to which therapeutic proteins comprising Ig constant regions of fragments thereof induce an immune response in the host may be determined in part by the allotype of the Ig constant region (Stickler *et al.*, (2011) *Genes and Immunity* 12:213-21). Ig constant region allotype is related to amino acid sequence variations at specific locations in the constant region sequences of the antibody.

[00365] The antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the present disclosure and their functional equivalents may be conjugated to an Ig constant region or to the fragment of an Ig constant region to modulate the antibody or antigen binding fragment effector functions such as ADCC, ADCP and/or ADCP and/or pharmacokinetic properties. This may be achieved by introducing mutation(s) into the Fc that modulate binding of the mutated Fc to activating FcγRs (FcγRI, FcγRIIa, FcγRIII), inhibitory FcγRIIb and/or to FcRn.

[00366] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA is conjugated to an Ig constant region or the fragment of the Ig constant region comprising at least one mutation in the Ig constant region or in the fragment of the Ig constant region.

[00367] In some embodiments, the at least one mutation is in the Fc region.

[00368] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA is conjugated to an Ig constant region or to the fragment of the Ig constant region comprises at least one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen or fifteen mutations in the Fc region.

[00369] The neonatal Fc receptor (FcRn) plays a central role in the cellular trafficking and serum half-life of IgGs. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA is conjugated to an Ig constant region or to the fragment of the Ig constant region comprising at least one mutation in the Fc region that modulates binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment to FcRn and modulates the half-life of the antibody or antigen binding fragment.

[00370] In some embodiments, the Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region comprises at least one mutation that modulates a half-life of the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof.

[00371] Fc positions that may be mutated to modulate half-life (*e.g.* binding to FcRn) include positions 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 307, 376, 380, 428, 434 and 435. Exemplary mutations that may be made singularly or in combination are mutations T250Q, M252Y, I253A, S254T, T256E, P257I, T307A, D376V, E380A, M428L, H433K, N434S, N434A, N434H, N434F, H435A and H435R. Exemplary singular or combination mutations that may be made to increase the half-life are mutations M428L/N434S, M252Y/S254T/T256E, T250Q/M428L, N434A and T307A/E380A/N434A. In some embodiments, the at least one mutation that

modulates the half-life of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure and their functional equivalents is selected from the group consisting of H435A, P257I/N434H, D376V/N434H, M252Y/S254T/T256E/H433K/N434F, T308P/N434A and H435R, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index

[00372] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA is conjugated to the Ig constant region or to the fragment of the Ig constant region comprising M252Y/S254T/T256E mutation.

[00373] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure and their function equivalents is conjugated to an Ig constant region or to the fragment of the Ig constant region comprising at least one mutation in the Fc region that reduces binding of the protein to an activating Fc γ receptor (Fc γ R) and/or reduces Fc effector functions such as C1q binding, complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC), antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) or phagocytosis (ADCP).

[00374] Fc positions that may be mutated to reduce binding of the protein to the activating Fc γ R and subsequently to reduce effector function include positions 214, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 265, 267, 268, 270, 295, 297, 309, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331 and 365. Exemplary mutations that may be made singularly or in combination are mutations K214T, E233P, L234V, L234A, deletion of G236, V234A, F234A, L235A, G237A, P238A, P238S, D265A, S267E, H268A, H268Q, Q268A, N297A, A327Q, P329A, D270A, Q295A, V309L, A327S, L328F, A330S and P331S in IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4. Exemplary combination mutations that result in proteins with reduced ADCC are mutations L234A/L235A on IgG1, L234A/L235A/D265S on IgG1, V234A/G237A/ P238S/H268A/V309L/A330S/P331S on IgG2, F234A/L235A on IgG4, S228P/F234A/ L235A on IgG4, N297A on all Ig isotypes, V234A/G237A on IgG2, K214T/E233P/ L234V/L235A/G236-deleted/A327G/P331A/D365E/L358M on IgG1, H268Q/V309L/A330S/P331S on IgG2, S267E/L328F on IgG1, L234F/L235E/D265A on IgG1, L234A/L235A/G237A/P238S/H268A/A330S/P331S on IgG1, S228P/F234A/L235A/G237A/P238S on IgG4, and S228P/F234A/L235A/G236-deleted/G237A/P238S on IgG4. Hybrid IgG2/4 Fc domains may also be used, such as Fc with residues 117-260 from IgG2 and residues 261-447 from IgG4.

[00375] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA is conjugated to an IgG1 heavy chain constant region or a fragment of the IgG1 heavy

chain constant region. In some embodiments, the IgG1 heavy chain constant region comprises at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the antibody to a FcγR. In some embodiments, the at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the antibody to the FcγR is selected from the group consisting of F234A/L235A, L234A/L235A, L234A/L235A/D265S, V234A/G237A/ P238S/H268A/V309L/A330S/P331S, F234A/L235A, S228P/F234A/ L235A, N297A, V234A/G237A, K214T/E233P/ L234V/L235A/G236-deleted/A327G/P331A/D365E/L358M, H268Q/V309L/A330S/P331S, S267E/L328F, L234F/L235E/D265A, L234A/L235A/G237A/P238S/H268A/A330S/P331S, S228P/F234A/L235A/G237A/P238S and S228P/F234A/L235A/G236-deleted/G237A/P238S, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.

[00376] In some embodiments, the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the following mutations: L234A_L235A_D265S.

[00377] In some embodiments, the FcγR is FcγRI, FcγRIIA, FcγRIIB or FcγRIII, or any combination thereof.

[00378] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure and their function equivalents is conjugated to an Ig constant region or to a fragment of an Ig constant region comprising at least one mutation in the Fc region that enhances binding of the protein to an Fcγ receptor (FcγR) and/or enhances Fc effector functions such as C1q binding, complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC), antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and/or phagocytosis (ADCP).

[00379] Fc positions that may be mutated to increase binding of the protein to the activating FcγR and/or enhance Fc effector functions include positions 236, 239, 243, 256, 290, 292, 298, 300, 305, 312, 326, 330, 332, 333, 334, 345, 360, 339, 378, 396 or 430 (residue numbering according to the EU index). Exemplary mutations that may be made singularly or in combination are G236A, S239D, F243L, T256A, K290A, R292P, S298A, Y300L, V305L, K326A, A330K, I332E, E333A, K334A, A339T and P396L. Exemplary combination mutations that result in proteins with increased ADCC or ADCP are a S239D/I332E, S298A/E333A/K334A, F243L/R292P/Y300L, F243L/R292P/Y300L/P396L, F243L/R292P/Y300L/V305I/P396L and G236A/S239D/I332E.

[00380] Fc positions that may be mutated to enhance CDC include positions 267, 268, 324, 326, 333, 345 and 430. Exemplary mutations that may be made singularly or in combination are S267E, F1268F, S324T, K326A, K326W, E333A, E345K, E345Q, E345R, E345Y, E430S, E430F and E430T. Exemplary combination mutations that result in proteins with increased CDC are K326A/E333A, K326W/E333A, H268F/S324T, S267E/H268F, S267E/S324T and S267E/H268F/S324T.

[00381] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00382] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00383] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig

constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00384] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00385] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00386] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOS: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00387] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOS: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00388] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOS: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of

the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00389] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00390] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00391] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the

L234A_L235A_D265S and /or M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00392] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00393] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00394] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at

least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, , respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00395] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00396] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 95% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of

the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00397] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 99% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00398] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a VH which is at least 99% identical to the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL which is at least 95% identical to the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00399] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA, and

wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00400] In some embodiments, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00401] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00402] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at

least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00403] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00404] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00405] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or

antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00406] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00407] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the following L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00408] In some embodiment, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86 and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA, and

wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00409] In some embodiments, the disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising an amino acid sequence at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof binds PSMA, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00410] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00411] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at

least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00412] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00413] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00414] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or

antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00415] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations .

[00416] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the following L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00417] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO:

89, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00418] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00419] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00420] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or

the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00421] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 95% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00422] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00423] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC which is at least 99% identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment

of the second Ig constant region comprise the following L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00424] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00425] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 100% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00426] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 100% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00427] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00428] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a

HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00429] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00430] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first

Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00431] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00432] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 100% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00433] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 100% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least

99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00434] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00435] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein

the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00436] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00437] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant

region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00438] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00439] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 100% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00440] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 100% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at

least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00441] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00442] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region

and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00443] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00444] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a HCDR1, a HCDR2, a HCDR3, a LCDR1, a LCDR2 and a LCDR3 of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, respectively, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00445] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00446] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00447] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the

first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00448] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00449] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00450] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO:

85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00451] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 84 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00452] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second

Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00453] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00454] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00455] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant

region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00456] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00457] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00458] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least

99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00459] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00460] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant

region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00461] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00462] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00463] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.*

IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00464] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00465] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 86 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 85, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00466] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00467] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00468] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprises a HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 80% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the

first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00469] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00470] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 95% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (*e.g.* IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and/or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00471] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 99% (*e.g.* at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO:

89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

[00472] The disclosure also provides an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof comprising a HC which is at least 99% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the HC of SEQ ID NO: 88 and a LC which is at least 95% (e.g. at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100%) identical to the LC of SEQ ID NO: 89, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is IgG1 (e.g. IgG1 λ), optionally wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and/or the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations, such as wherein the first Ig constant region or the fragment of the first Ig constant region and the second Ig constant region or the fragment of the second Ig constant region comprise the L234A_L235A_D265S and /or the M252Y/S254T/T256E mutations.

Polynucleotides

[00473] Polynucleotides encoding the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure and their functional equivalents are also provided. The disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding any of the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure.

[00474] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52.

[00475] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54.

- [00476] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 56.
- [00477] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 58.
- [00478] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 60.
- [00479] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 62.
- [00480] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 64.
- [00481] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 66.
- [00482] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278.
- [00483] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.
- [00484] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55.
- [00485] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 57.
- [00486] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 59.
- [00487] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 61.
- [00488] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 63.
- [00489] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 65.
- [00490] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 67.

[00491] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279.

[00492] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 84.

[00493] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 86.

[00494] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 88.

[00495] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 90.

[00496] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 92.

[00497] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 94.

[00498] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 96.

[00499] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 98.

[00500] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 100.

[00501] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 102.

[00502] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 268.

[00503] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 282.

[00504] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 284.

[00505] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 288.

- [00506] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 85.
- [00507] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 89.
- [00508] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 93.
- [00509] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 95.
- [00510] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 97.
- [00511] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 99.
- [00512] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 101.
- [00513] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 103.
- [00514] In some embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding the light chain of SEQ ID NO: 269.
- [00515] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 52 and 53.
- [00516] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 84 and 85.
- [00517] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 86 and 85.
- [00518] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 54 and 55.
- [00519] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 88 and 89.
- [00520] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 52, 53, 278 and 279.

[00521] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 268, 269 and 282.

[00522] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides isolated polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 284, 269 and 288.

[00523] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 135, 270, 271, 280, 281, 283, 286 or 289.

[00524] Polynucleotides encoding the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure include polynucleotides with nucleic acid sequences that are substantially the same as the nucleic acid sequences of the polynucleotide of the disclosure. “Substantially the same” nucleic acid sequence is defined herein as a sequence with at least 80% identity to another nucleic acid sequence when the two sequences are aligned. Two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical if the polypeptide encoded by the first nucleic acid is immunologically cross reactive with the polypeptide encoded by the second nucleic acid. Another indication that two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical is that the two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions.

[00525] Modified nucleotides may be used to generate the polynucleotides of the disclosure. Exemplary modified nucleotides are 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, N⁶-substituted adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5''-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N⁶-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N⁶-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, and 2,6-diaminopurine.

Vectors comprising polynucleotides encoding for the anti-PSMA antibodies

[00526] Vectors comprising DNA encoding the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure are also provided. The disclosed vectors can be used, for example, to generate any of the above disclosed anti-PSMA antibody, or antigen binding fragment thereof. Polynucleotides encoding any of the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure may be incorporated into vectors using standard molecular biology methods.

[00527] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides an expression vector comprising the polynucleotide of the invention. Such vectors may be plasmid vectors, viral vectors, vectors for baculovirus expression, transposon-based vectors or any other vector suitable for introduction of the synthetic polynucleotide of the invention into a given organism or genetic background by any means. The vector of the disclosure may be an expression vector for the efficient synthesis of PSMA antibody polypeptide and expression of the PSMA antibody polypeptide of the disclosure in prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems, including but not limited to yeast and mammalian cell culture.

[00528] Exemplary vectors that may be used are Bacterial: pBs, phagescript, PsiX174, pBluescript SK, pBs KS, pNH8a, pNH16a, pNH18a, pNH46a (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif., USA); pTrc99A, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden). Eukaryotic: pWLneo, pSV2cat, pOG44, PXR1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL (Pharmacia), pEE6.4 (Lonza) and pEE12.4 (Lonza). Additional vectors include the pUC series (Fermentas Life Sciences, Glen Burnie, Md.), the pBluescript series (Stratagene, LaJolla, Calif.), the pET series (Novagen, Madison, Wis.), the pGEX series (Pharmacia Biotech, Uppsala, Sweden), and the pEX series (Clontech, Palo Alto, Calif.). Bacteriophage vectors, such as λ GT10, λ GT11, λ EMBL4, and λ NM1149, λ ZapII (Stratagene) can be used. Exemplary plant expression vectors include pBI01, pBI01.2, pBI121, pBI101.3, and pBIN19 (Clontech). Exemplary animal expression vectors include pEUK-CI, pMAM, and pMAMneo (Clontech). The expression vector may be a viral vector, *e.g.*, a retroviral vector, *e.g.*, a gamma retroviral vector.

[00529] The vector of the disclosure may contain a promoter and an enhancer sequence. Polynucleotides encoding the PSMA binding proteins of the disclosure may be operably linked to control sequences in the expression vector(s) that ensure the expression of the PSMA binding proteins. Such regulatory elements may include a transcriptional promoter, sequences encoding suitable mRNA ribosomal binding sites, and sequences that control the termination of

transcription and translation. Expression vectors may also include one or more non-transcribed elements such as an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer linked to the gene to be expressed, other 5' or 3' flanking nontranscribed sequences, 5' or 3' nontranslated sequences (such as necessary ribosome binding sites), a polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, or transcriptional termination sequences. An origin of replication that confers the ability to replicate in a host may also be incorporated.

[00530] Vectors of the disclosure may also contain one or more Internal Ribosome Entry Site(s) (IRES). Inclusion of an IRES sequence into fusion vectors may be beneficial for enhancing expression of some proteins. In some embodiments, the vector system will include one or more polyadenylation sites (e.g., SV40), which may be upstream or downstream of any of the aforementioned nucleic acid sequences. Vector components may be contiguously linked or arranged in a manner that provides optimal spacing for expressing the gene products (i.e., by the introduction of “spacer” nucleotides between the ORFs) or positioned in another way. Regulatory elements, such as the IRES motif, may also be arranged to provide optimal spacing for expression.

[00531] Vectors of the disclosure may be circular or linear. They may be prepared to contain a replication system functional in a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. Replication systems can be derived, e.g., from ColE1, SV40, 2 μ plasmid, λ , bovine papilloma virus, and the like.

[00532] The recombinant expression vectors can be designed for either transient expression, for stable expression, or for both. Also, the recombinant expression vectors can be made for constitutive expression or for inducible expression.

[00533] The vectors may also comprise selection markers, which are well known in the art. Selection markers include positive and negative selection marker. Marker genes include biocide resistance, e.g., resistance to antibiotics, heavy metals, etc., complementation in an auxotrophic host to provide prototrophy, and the like. Exemplary marker genes include antibiotic resistance genes (e.g., neomycin resistance gene, a hygromycin resistance gene, a kanamycin resistance gene, a tetracycline resistance gene, a penicillin resistance gene, histidinol resistance gene, histidinol x resistance gene), glutamine synthase genes, HSV-TK, HSV-TK derivatives for ganciclovir selection, or bacterial purine nucleoside phosphorylase gene for 6-methylpurine selection (Gadi et al., 7 *Gene Ther.* 1738-1743 (2000)). A nucleic acid sequence encoding a

selection marker or the cloning site may be upstream or downstream of a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide of interest or cloning site.

Host cells

[00534] The disclosure also provides for a host cell comprising any of the vectors of the disclosure. “Host cell” refers to a cell into which a vector has been introduced. It is understood that the term host cell is intended to refer not only to the particular subject cell but to the progeny of such a cell, and also to a stable cell line generated from the particular subject cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not be identical to the parent cell but are still included within the scope of the term “host cell” as used herein. Such host cells may be eukaryotic cells, prokaryotic cells, plant cells or archeal cells. *Escherichia coli*, bacilli, such as *Bacillus subtilis*, and other enterobacteriaceae, such as *Salmonella*, *Serratia*, and various *Pseudomonas* species are examples of prokaryotic host cells. Other microbes, such as yeast, are also useful for expression. *Saccharomyces* (*e.g.*, *S. cerevisiae*) and *Pichia* are examples of suitable yeast host cells. Exemplary eukaryotic cells may be of mammalian, insect, avian or other animal origins. Mammalian eukaryotic cells include immortalized cell lines such as hybridomas or myeloma cell lines such as SP2/0 (American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), Manassas, VA, CRL-1581), NS0 (European Collection of Cell Cultures (ECACC), Salisbury, Wiltshire, UK, ECACC No. 85110503), FO (ATCC CRL-1646) and Ag653 (ATCC CRL-1580) murine cell lines. An exemplary human myeloma cell line is U266 (ATTC CRL-TIB-196). Other useful cell lines include those derived from Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells such as CHO-K1SV (Lonza Biologics, Walkersville, MD), CHO-K1 (ATCC CRL-61) or DG44.

[00535] The disclosure provides recombinant host cells containing any of the expression vectors of the disclosure. Nucleic acids encoding any of the PSMA binding proteins or fragments thereof can be used for transformation of a suitable mammalian host cell. Host cell transformation, culture, antibody expression and purification are done using well known methods.

[00536] Cell lines may be selected based on high level of expression of the PSMA antibody of interest and minimal contamination from host cell proteins. Mammalian cell lines available as host cells for expression are well known in the art and include, but are not limited to from

Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells such as CHO-K1SV (Lonza Biologics, Walkersville, MD), CHO-K1 (ATCC CRL-61), or CHO DG44, and Baby Hamster Kidney (BHK) cells. These cell lines can be used to produce any of the anti-PSMA antibody or antibody fragment of the disclosure by culturing the cells under conditions suitable for expression of the antibody and purifying the antibody from the host cell or medium surrounding the host cell.

[00537] The disclosure also provides a method of producing the anti-PSMA binding protein of the disclosure comprising culturing the host cell of the disclosure in conditions that the anti-PSMA binding protein is expressed, and recovering the anti-PSMA antibody binding protein produced by the host cell using well known methods in the art. A subject protein may be substantially pure, *e.g.*, at least about 80% to 85% pure, at least about 85% to 90% pure, at least about 90% to 95% pure, or at least about 98% to 99%, or more, pure, *e.g.*, free from contaminants such as cell debris, macromolecules, etc. other than the subject protein.

Radioconjugates and antibody drug conjugates

[00538] The disclosure also provides antibody drug conjugates (ADCs) and radioconjugates comprising the anti-PSMA antibodies of the disclosure. In certain embodiments, the antibodies or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure may be conjugated with pharmaceutically active moieties or diagnostic moieties to form an “antibody drug conjugate” (ADC), or a “radioconjugate”. The ADCs or radioconjugates of the disclosure may be used to deliver cytotoxins or other payloads to the target location.

[00539] As used herein, the term “**antibody drug conjugate**” is used broadly and refers to an antibody, or antigen binding fragments thereof, conjugated to (*e.g.*, covalently associated) a second molecule such as any pharmaceutically active moiety, a therapeutic moiety, a toxin, or a drug.

[00540] As used herein, the term “**targeting ligand**” refers to any molecule that provides an enhanced affinity for a selected target, *e.g.*, an antigen, a cell, cell type, tissue, organ, region of the body, or a compartment (*e.g.*, a cellular, tissue or organ compartment). Targeting ligands include, but are not limited to, antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof, aptamers, polypeptides, and scaffold proteins. In some embodiments, a targeting ligand is a polypeptide. In some embodiments, the targeting ligand is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, engineered domain, or scaffold protein. The targeting ligand may serve as a shuttle to deliver a

payload to a specific site, which is defined by the target recognized by said targeting ligand. A targeting ligand, for instance, targeting a receptor, delivers its payload to a site which is characterized by abundance of said receptor. In the present disclosure, the targeting ligand is an anti-PSMA antibody or fragment thereof conjugated to pharmaceutical active moiety and capable of delivering a payload to a site which is characterized by the abundance of PSMA.

[00541] The term “**payload**”, as used herein, represents any naturally occurring or synthetically generated molecule, including small-molecular weight molecules or chemical entities that can chemically be synthesized, and larger molecules or biological entities that need to be produced by fermentation of host cells and that confer a novel functionality to a targeting ligand specific for binding to targets or antigens. Examples of payload include but are not limited to drugs, toxins, cytokines, markers, oligonucleotides, antisense, small interfering RNAs oligonucleotides (siRNAs), or the like, for the generation of site-specifically conjugated antibody drug conjugates (ADCs). The payload may also be a radiometal complex or a radio metal ion as described below.

[00542] As used herein the terms “**drug**” or “**warhead**” may be used interchangeably and will mean a biologically active or detectable molecule or compound, including anti-cancer agents as described below. A “payload” may comprise a drug or warhead in combination with an optional linker compound. The warhead on the conjugate may comprise peptides, proteins, prodrugs which are metabolized to an active agent in vivo, polymers, nucleic acid molecules, small molecules, binding agents, mimetic agents, synthetic drugs, inorganic molecules, organic molecules and radioisotopes. In some embodiments, the disclosed ADCs or radioconjugates will direct the bound payload to the target site in a relatively unreactive, non-toxic state before releasing and activating the payload. This targeted release of the payload is preferably achieved through stable conjugation of the payloads via residue-specific or site-specific conjugation as describe below, and the relatively homogeneous composition of the ADC or radioconjugate preparations which minimize over-conjugated toxic species.

[00543] In some embodiments the disclosure comprises payloads of therapeutic moieties (e.g., cytotoxins), or other payloads such as diagnostic agents. The selected payload may be covalently or non-covalently linked to the antibody and exhibit various stoichiometric molar ratios depending, at least in part, on the method used to affect the conjugation.

[00544] The conjugates of the disclosure may be represented by the formula:

Ab-[L-D]_n or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein

- a) Ab comprises an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof disclosed herein;
- b) L comprises an optional linker;
- c) D comprises a drug moiety or chelator; and
- d) n is an integer from about 1 to about 20.

[00545] Those of skill in the art will appreciate that conjugates according to the aforementioned formula may be fabricated using a number of different linkers and drugs and that conjugation methodology will vary depending on the selection of components.

[00546] In preferred embodiments compatible linkers will confer stability on the ADCs or radioconjugate in the extracellular environment, prevent aggregation of the ADC molecules or radioconjugate and keep the ADC and radioconjugate freely soluble in aqueous media and in a monomeric state. Before transport or delivery into a cell, the ADC or radioconjugate is preferably stable and remains intact, i.e. the antibody remains linked to the drug moiety. While the linkers are stable outside the target cell they are designed to be cleaved or degraded at some efficacious rate inside the cell. Accordingly, an effective linker will: (i) maintain the specific binding properties of the antibody; (ii) allow intracellular delivery of the conjugate or drug moiety; (iii) remain stable and intact, i.e. not cleaved or degraded, until the conjugate has been delivered or transported to its targeted site; and (iv) maintain a cytotoxic, cell-killing effect or a cytostatic effect of the drug moiety.

[00547] The stability of the ADC or radioconjugate may be measured by standard analytical techniques such as mass spectroscopy, hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC), HPLC, and the separation/analysis technique LC/MS.

Cytotoxic agents and drugs

[00548] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure is conjugated to one or more therapeutic moiety or a drug such as an anti-cancer agent including, but not limited to, cytotoxic agents, cytostatic agents, anti-angiogenic agents, debulking agents, chemotherapeutic agents, radiotherapeutic agents, targeted anti-cancer agents, biological response modifiers, cancer vaccines, cytokines, hormone therapies, oligonucleotides, antisense, siRNAs, anti-metastatic agents and immunotherapeutic agents.

[00549] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure is conjugated to one or more cytotoxic agents. Exemplary cytotoxic agents include chemotherapeutic agents or drugs, growth inhibitory agents, toxins (*e.g.*, protein toxins, enzymatically active toxins of bacterial, fungal, plant, or animal origin, or fragments thereof), and radioactive isotopes. Exemplary toxins include, but are not limited to, bacterial toxins such as diphtheria toxin, plant toxins such as ricin, small molecule toxins such as geldanamycin (Mandler et al (2000) *Jour. of the Nat. Cancer Inst.* 92(19): 1573-1581; Mandler et al (2000) *Bioorganic & Med. Chem. Letters* 10:1025-1028; Mandler et al (2002) *Bioconjugate Chem.* 13:786-791), maytansinoids (EP 1391213; Liu et al., (1996) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:8618-8623), and calicheamicin (Lode et al (1998) *Cancer Res.* 58:2928; Hinman et al (1993) *Cancer Res.* 53:3336- 3342). The toxins may achieve their cytotoxic and cytostatic effects by mechanisms including tubulin binding, DNA binding, or topoisomerase inhibition. Some cytotoxic drugs tend to be inactive or less active. Enzymatically active toxins and fragments thereof that can be used include diphtheria A chain, nonbinding active fragments of diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A chain (from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*), ricin A chain, abrin A chain, modeccinAchain, alpha-sarcin, Aleuritesfordii proteins, dianthin proteins, *Phytolaca americana* proteins (PAPI, PAPII, and PAP-S), momordica charantia inhibitor, curcumin, croton, *saponaire officinalis* inhibitor, gelonin, mitogellin, restrictocin, phenomycin, enomycin, and the tricothecenes.

[00550] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof provided herein is conjugated to one or more drugs. Exemplary drugs include a maytansinoid (see, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,208,020, 5,416,06); an auristatin such as monomethyl auristatin drug moieties DE and DF (MMAE and MMAF) (see, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,635,483 and 5,780,588, and 7,498,298), a dolastatin, a calicheamicin or derivative thereof (see, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,712,374, 5,714,586, 5,739, 116, 5,767,285, 5,770,701, 5,770,710, 5,773,001, and 5,877,296; Hinman *et al.*, (1993) *Cancer Res* 53:3336-3342; and Lode *et al.*, (1998) *Cancer Res* 58:2925-2928); an anthracycline such as daunomycin or doxorubicin (see, *e.g.*, Kratz *et al.*, (2006) *Current Med. Chem* 13:477-523; Jeffrey *et al.*, (2006) *Bioorganic & Med Chem Letters* 16:358-362; Torgov *et al.*, (2005) *Bioconj Chem* 16:717-721; Nagy *et al.*, (2000) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97:829-834; Dubowchik et al, *Bioorg. & Med. Chem. Letters* 12: 1529-1532 (2002); King *et al.*, (2002) *J Med Chem* 45:4336-4343; and U.S. Patent No. 6,630,579),

methotrexate, vindesine, a taxane such as docetaxel, paclitaxel, larotaxel, tesetaxel, and ortataxel, a camptothecin (CPT) analogue such as topotecan and irinotecan (see, e.g., Slichenmyer et al, (1994) Cancer Chemother Pharmacol, 34 (Suppl): S 53-S 570), a pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD) derivative (U.S. Patent No 10,639,373), an amatoxin derivative such as, α -amanitin and β -amanitin, or a duocarmycin analogs.

Radioconjugates

[00551] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof of the disclosure is conjugated to a radiometal ion to form radioconjugates.

[00552] A “**radioconjugate**” (also referred to herein as a “**radioimmunoconjugate**” or “**immunoconjugate**”) is an immunoconjugate in which an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is labeled with a radiometal or conjugated to a radiometal complex. A “radioconjugate” in particular, refers to an antibody or an antigen binding domain, that is conjugated (joined, e.g., bound via a covalent bond) to at least one radiometal complex. Stated another way, a radioconjugate refers to at least one radiometal complex joined, e.g., bound via a covalent bond, to an antibody or antigen binding domain. A radioconjugate may comprise at least one radiometal complex that comprises a linker, wherein the radiometal complex is joined to the antibody or antigen binding domain via the linker. A “**radiometal complex**” as used herein refers to a complex comprising a radiometal ion associated with a chelator. Typically, a radiometal ion is bound to or coordinated to a chelator via coordinate bonding. In some embodiments, the chelator is a macrocycle compound. Heteroatoms of the macrocyclic ring can participate in coordinate bonding of a radiometal ion to a chelator. A chelator can be substituted with one or more substituent groups, and the one or more substituent groups can also participate in coordinate bonding of a radiometal ion to a chelator in addition to, or alternatively to the heteroatoms of the macrocyclic ring.

[00553] As used herein, the term “**radiometal ion**” or “radioactive metal ion” refers to one or more isotopes of the elements that emit particles and/or photons. Any radiometal ion known to those skilled in the art in view of the present disclosure can be used in the invention. Exemplary radioactive isotopes may be γ -emitting, Auger-emitting, β -emitting, alpha-emitting or positron-emitting radioactive isotope. Exemplary radioactive isotopes include ^3H , ^{11}C , ^{13}C , ^{15}N , ^{18}F , ^{19}F ,

^{55}Co , ^{57}Co , ^{60}Co , ^{61}Cu , ^{62}Cu , ^{64}Cu , ^{67}Cu , ^{68}Ga , ^{72}As , ^{75}Br , ^{86}Y , ^{89}Zr , ^{90}Sr , $^{94\text{m}}\text{Tc}$, $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$, ^{115}In , ^{123}I , ^{124}I , ^{125}I , ^{131}I , ^{211}At , ^{212}Bi , ^{213}Bi , ^{223}Ra , ^{226}Ra , ^{134}Ce , ^{225}Ac and ^{227}Ac .

[00554] Exemplary metal atoms are metals with an atomic number greater than 20, such as calcium atoms, scandium atoms, titanium atoms, vanadium atoms, chromium atoms, manganese atoms, iron atoms, cobalt atoms, nickel atoms, copper atoms, zinc atoms, gallium atoms, germanium atoms, arsenic atoms, selenium atoms, bromine atoms, krypton atoms, rubidium atoms, strontium atoms, yttrium atoms, zirconium atoms, niobium atoms, molybdenum atoms, technetium atoms, ruthenium atoms, rhodium atoms, palladium atoms, silver atoms, cadmium atoms, indium atoms, tin atoms, antimony atoms, tellurium atoms, iodine atoms, xenon atoms, cesium atoms, barium atoms, lanthanum atoms, hafnium atoms, tantalum atoms, tungsten atoms, rhenium atoms, osmium atoms, iridium atoms, platinum atoms, gold atoms, mercury atoms, thallium atoms, lead atoms, bismuth atoms, francium atoms, radium atoms, actinium atoms, cerium atoms, praseodymium atoms, neodymium atoms, promethium atoms, samarium atoms, europium atoms, gadolinium atoms, terbium atoms, dysprosium atoms, holmium atoms, erbium atoms, thulium atoms, ytterbium atoms, lutetium atoms, thorium atoms, protactinium atoms, uranium atoms, neptunium atoms, plutonium atoms, americium atoms, curium atoms, berkelium atoms, californium atoms, einsteinium atoms, fermium atoms, mendelevium atoms, nobelium atoms, or lawrencium atoms.

[00555] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is a “therapeutic emitter,” meaning a radiometal ion that is useful in therapeutic applications such as to damage cells, such as cancer cells. A suitable radiometal for use as a therapeutic agent is one that is capable of reducing or inhibiting the growth of, or in particular killing, a cancer cell, such as a prostate cancer cell. High energy radiometal selected to target cancer cells, preferably acts over a short range so that the cytotoxic effects are localized to the targeted cells. In certain embodiments, the radioconjugates of the disclosure can deliver a cytotoxic payload with the ability to emit alpha and/or beta particles in the vicinity of a tumor by binding onto cancer cells’ surface antigens and initiating cell death. Radiotherapy is thus delivered in a more localized fashion to decrease damage to non-cancerous cells.

[00556] Examples of radiometal ions suitable for use to generate the radioconjugates of the disclosure include, but are not limited to, ^{47}Sc , ^{62}Cu , ^{64}Cu , ^{67}Cu , ^{67}Ga , ^{68}Ga , ^{86}Y , ^{89}Zr , ^{89}Sr , ^{90}Y , ^{99}Tc , ^{105}Rh , ^{109}Pd , ^{111}Ag , ^{111}In , ^{117}Sn , ^{149}Tb , ^{152}Tb , ^{155}Tb , ^{153}Sm , ^{159}Gd , ^{165}Dy , ^{166}Ho , ^{169}Er ,

¹⁷⁷Lu, ¹⁸⁶Re, ¹⁸⁸Re, ¹⁹⁴Ir, ¹⁹⁸Au, ¹⁹⁹Au, ²¹¹At, ²¹²Pb, ²¹²Bi, ²¹³Bi, ²²³Ra, ²²⁵Ac, ²²⁷Th, and ²⁵⁵Fm.

Preferably, the radiometal ion is a “therapeutic emitter,” meaning a radiometal ion that is useful in therapeutic applications. Examples of therapeutic emitters include, but are not limited to, beta or alpha emitters, such as, ¹³²La, ¹³⁵La, ¹³⁴Ce, ¹⁴⁴Nd, ¹⁴⁹Tb, ¹⁵²Tb, ¹⁵⁵Tb, ¹⁵³Sm, ¹⁵⁹Gd, ¹⁶⁵Dy, ¹⁶⁶Ho, ¹⁶⁹Er, ¹⁷⁷Lu, ¹⁸⁶Re, ¹⁸⁸Re, ¹⁹⁴Ir, ¹⁹⁸Au, ¹⁹⁹Au, ²¹¹At, ²¹²Pb, ²¹²Bi, ²¹³Bi, ²²³Ra, ²²⁵Ac, ²⁵⁵Fm and ²²⁷Th, ²²⁶Th, ²³⁰U.

[00557] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion used as a therapeutic agent is an alpha-emitting radiometal ion, such as actinium-225 (²²⁵Ac). The 10-day half-life of ²²⁵Ac is long enough to facilitate radio-conjugate production, but short enough to match the circulation pharmacokinetics of delivery vehicles such as antibodies. As such, ²²⁵Ac radioimmunoconjugates are of particular interest. Additionally, ²²⁵Ac decays in a series of steps that ultimately emits 4 alpha particles before reaching a stable isotope,

[00558] In some embodiments the radiometals may be used as an imaging agents or detectable label. Radionuclides used to radiolabel include, but are not limited to, carbon-11, nitrogen-13, oxygen-15, fluorine-18, copper-67, gallium-67, gallium-68, krypton-81m, rubidium-82, technetium-99, indium-111, iodine-123, iodine-124, iodine-125, iodine-131, xenon-133, thallium-201, zirconium-89, copper-64, yttrium-90, technetium-99m, iodine-123, iodine-124, and iodine-125, lutetium-177, At-211, lead-212, bismuth-212, bismuth-213, cerium-134 and actinium-225. These radionuclides, as well as their characteristics (e.g., half-life, emission, etc) are well known in the art, as are methods of making them and labeling proteins with them. In some embodiments the radiometal used as an imaging agents or detectable label is Cerium 134 (¹³⁴Ce).

[00559] In some embodiments the radiometal used as an imaging agents or detectable label is Indium 111 (¹¹¹In) or Xenon 134 (¹³⁴Xe).

[00560] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is conjugated to the isolated antibody or the antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure using known methods.

[00561] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is conjugated to the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure with a linker.

[00562] In some embodiments, the radiometal ion is complexed with a chelating agent or a chelator.

[00563] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof of the disclosure is conjugated to (i.e., covalently linked to) chelators and radiometal complexes to produce radioimmunoconjugates that are suitable, for example, for medicinal applications in subjects, e.g., humans, such as targeted radiotherapy. In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof of the disclosure is conjugated to (i.e., covalently linked to) chelators and radiometal complexes to produce radioimmunoconjugates that are suitable for detection.

[00564] As used herein, the term “**chelator**” or “chelant” refers to a chemical compound to which a radionuclide or radiometal, can be chelated via coordinate bonding to form a radiometal complex. In some embodiments, the chelator is a macrocyclic ring containing one or more heteroatoms, e.g., oxygen and/or nitrogen as ring atoms.

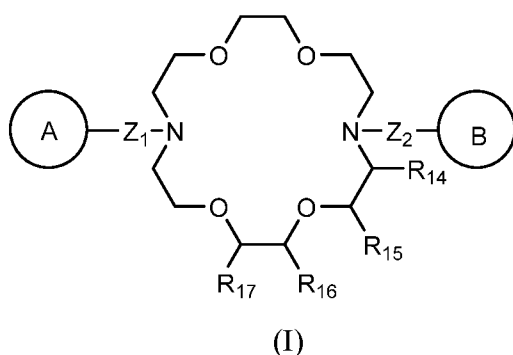
[00565] In some embodiments, the chelator comprises a macrocyclic chelating moiety. Examples of macrocyclic chelating moieties include, without limitation, 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid (DOTA), S-2-(4-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane-1,4,7-triacetic acid (NOTA), 1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclododecan-1,4,8,11-tetraacetic acid (TETA), 3,6,9,15-tetraazabicyclo[9.3.1]-pentadeca-1(15),11,13-triene-4-(S)-(4-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-3,6,9-triacetic acid (PCTA), 5-S-(4-aminobenzyl)-1-oxa-4,7,10-triazacyclododecane-4,7,10-tris(acetic acid) (DO3A), or a derivative thereof. In some aspects, the chelator is 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid (DOTA). In other aspects, the chelator is S-2-(4-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane-1,4,7-triacetic acid (NOTA). In further aspects, the chelator is 1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclododecan-1,4,8,11-tetraacetic acid (TETA). In yet other aspects, the chelator is 3,6,9,15-tetraazabicyclo[9.3.1]-pentadeca-1(15),11,13-triene-4-(S)-(4-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-3,6,9-triacetic acid (PCTA). In still further aspects, the chelator is 5-S-(4-aminobenzyl)-1-oxa-4,7,10-triazacyclododecane-4,7,10-tris(acetic acid) (DO3A). In other aspects, the chelator is DOTA, DFO, DTPA, NOTA, TETA, DTPA, or HOPO.

[00566] In some embodiments, the chelator is DOTA (1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid; tetraxaten).

[00567] In some embodiments, the chelator is H₂bp18c6 (N,N'-bis[(6-carboxy-2-pyridil)methyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6) or a H₂bp18c6 derivative as described in Thiele et al. “An Eighteen-Membered Macrocyclic Ligand for Actinium-225 Targeted Alpha Therapy”

Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. (2017) 56, 14712-14717, and Roca-Sabio et al. “Macrocyclic Receptor Exhibiting Unprecedented Selectivity for Light Lanthanides” *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* (2009) 131, 3331-3341.

[00568] Additional chelators suitable for use in accordance with the present invention are described in WO2018/183906 and WO2020/106886, which are incorporated by reference herein. In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the present disclosure comprises a radiometal ion chelated to a chelator described in WO2020/229974 which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In some embodiments, the chelator has the structure of formula (I)



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

each of ring A and ring B is independently a 6-10 membered aryl or a 5-10 membered heteroaryl

each of Z₁ and Z₂ is independently $-(C(R_{12})_2)_m-$ or $-(CH_2)_n-C(R_{12})(X)-(CH_2)_n-$;

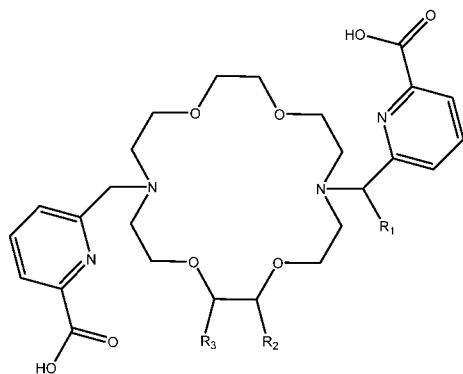
each of R₁₄, R₁₅, R₁₆, and R₁₇ is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or X,

or alternatively R₁₄ and R₁₅ and/or R₁₆ and R₁₇ are taken together with the carbon atoms to which they are attached to form a 5- or 6-membered cycloalkyl ring optionally substituted with X;

each X is independently -L₁-R₄;

R₄ is a nucleophilic moiety or an electrophilic moiety, or R₄ comprises a targeting ligand; and L₁ is absent or a linker.

[00569] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises a radiometal ion chelated to a compound of formula (II)



(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R_1 is hydrogen and R_2 is $-L_1-R_4$;

alternatively, R_1 is $-L_1-R_4$ and R_2 is hydrogen;

R_3 is hydrogen;

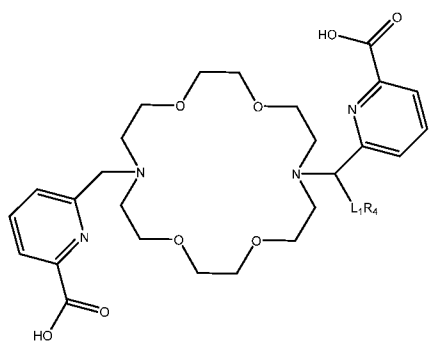
alternatively, R_2 and R_3 are taken together with the carbon atoms to which they are attached to form a 5- or 6-membered cycloalkyl, wherein the 5- or 6-membered cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-L_1-R_4$;

L_1 is absent or a linker; and

R_4 is a nucleophilic moiety, an electrophilic moiety, or a targeting ligand.

[00570] In some embodiments, L_1 is absent. When L_1 is absent, R_4 is directly bound (e.g., via covalent linkage) to the compound.

[00571] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate comprises a radiometal ion chelated to a compound of formula (III)



(III)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

L_1 is absent or a linker; and

R₄ is a nucleophilic moiety, an electrophilic moiety, or a targeting ligand.

[00572] Chelators of the disclosure can be produced by any method known in the art in view of the present disclosure. For example, the pendant aromatic/heteroaromatic groups can be attached to the macrocyclic ring portion by methods known in the art, such as those exemplified and described below.

[00573] In some embodiments, the disclosure also provides a chelator, preferably a chelator to which radiometal ions can be chelated via coordinate bonding.

[00574] As used herein, an “**antibody-chelator complex**” or “**conjugate intermediate**” refers to a precursor of a radioconjugate, which comprises an antibody, or antigen binding domain, that is conjugated (joined, e.g., bound via a covalent bond) to a chelator that does not comprise a radiometal. A conjugate intermediate may comprise a linker, wherein the chelator is joined to the antibody or antigen binding domain via the linker. After a radiometal is chelated to the chelator of a conjugate intermediate, it becomes a radioconjugate. For example, “DOTA-mAb” refers to a conjugate intermediate comprising a DOTA conjugated to an antibody.

[00575] Any of the chelators described herein can comprise a radiometal ion. In some embodiments the radiometal ion is an alpha-emitting radiometal ion. In some embodiments, the radiometal is ²²⁵Ac. In some embodiments the radiometal ion is a gamma-emitting radiometal ion. In some embodiments, the radiometal is ¹¹¹In. In some embodiments, the radiometal is ¹³⁴Ce. Chelators of the disclosure can robustly chelate radiometal ions, particularly ²²⁵Ac at any specific activity irrespective of metal impurities, thus forming a radiometal complex having high chelation stability in vivo and in vitro and which is stable.

[00576] Radiometal complexes can be produced by any method known in the art in view of the present disclosure. For example, a chelator of the invention can be mixed with a radiometal ion and the mixture incubated to allow for formation of the radiometal complex. In an exemplary embodiment, a chelator is mixed with a solution of ²²⁵Ac(NO₃)₃ to form a radiocomplex comprising ²²⁵Ac bound to the chelator via coordinate bonding. Chelators of the invention efficiently chelate radiometals, particularly ²²⁵Ac. Thus, in particular embodiments, a chelator of the invention is mixed with a solution of ²²⁵Ac ion at a ratio by concentration of chelator to ²²⁵Ac ion of 1:1000, 1:500, 1:400, 1:300, 1:200, 1:100, 1:50, 1:10, or 1:5, preferably 1:5 to 1:200, more preferably 1:5 to 1:100. The radiocomplex can be characterized by instant thin layer chromatography (e.g., iTLC-SG), HPLC, LC-MS, etc.

Linker

[00577] In some embodiments, the (ADCs) of the disclosure comprise a linker that links the anti-PSMA antibodies and antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure to a drug moiety or a chelator.

[00578] Numerous linker compounds can be used to conjugate the antibodies of the disclosure to the relevant drug or chelator. Preferably linkers will covalently bind with the reactive residue (preferably a cysteine or lysine) and the selected drug compound. Accordingly, any linker that reacts with the selected antibody residue and may be used to provide the relatively stable conjugates (site-specific or otherwise) of the instant invention is compatible with the teachings herein.

[00579] As used herein, the term “linker” refers to a chemical moiety that joins a chelator or a drug to an antibody or antigen binding domain. Any suitable linker known to those skilled in the art in view of the present disclosure can be used to conjugate the antibodies of the disclosure to the relevant drug. Preferably, linkers will covalently bind with a reactive residue of the antibody. Accordingly, any linker that reacts with a selected antibody residue and may be used to provide the relatively stable conjugates (site-specific or otherwise) of the instant disclosure is compatible with the teachings herein. Ideally, linkers are designed to largely release the drug once it has been delivered to the tumor site, substantially reducing undesirable non-specific toxicity by minimizing exposure of non-targeted cells and tissue to the cytotoxic drug, thereby providing an enhanced therapeutic index.

[00580] The linkers can contain, for example, a substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, a substituted or unsubstituted heteroalkyl moiety, a substituted or unsubstituted aryl or heteroaryl, a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker, a peptide linker, a sugar-based linker, or a cleavable linker, such as a disulfide linkage or a protease cleavage site such as valine-citrulline-p-aminobenzyl (PAB).

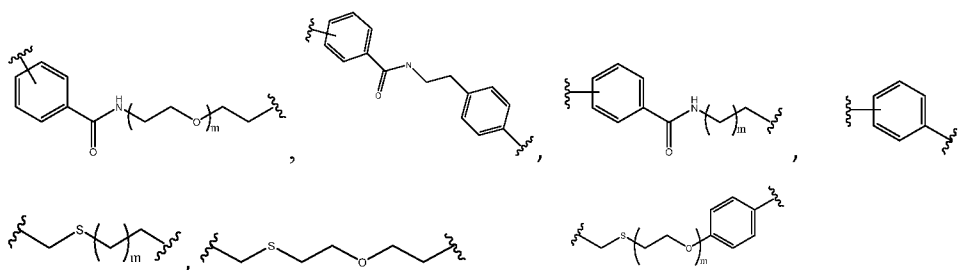
[00581] The linker may be composed of one or more linker components. Exemplary linker components include 6-maleimidocaproyl (“MC”), maleimidopropanoyl (“MP”), valine-citrulline (“val-cit”), alanine-phenylalanine (“alaphe”), p-aminobenzyloxycarbonyl (“PAB”), N-Succinimidyl 4-(2-pyridylthio) pentanoate (“SPP”), N-Succinimidyl 4-(N-maleimidomethyl) cyclohexane-1 carboxylate (“SMCC”), and N-Succinimidyl (4-iodo-acetyl) aminobenzoate (“SIAB”). In one embodiment, the linker is valine-citrulline-p-aminobenzyloxycarbonyl (“vc-

PAB”). In some embodiments, the linker may comprise amino acid residues. Exemplary amino acid linker components include a dipeptide, a tripeptide, a tetrapeptide or a pentapeptide. Exemplary dipeptides include: valine-citrulline (vc or val-cit), alanine-phenylalanine (af or ala-phe). Exemplary tripeptides include: glycine-valine-citrulline (gly-val-cit) and glycine-glycine-glycine (gly-gly-gly). Amino acid residues which comprise an amino acid linker component include those occurring naturally, as well as minor amino acids and non-naturally occurring amino acid analogs, such as citrulline. Amino acid linker components can be designed and optimized in their selectivity for enzymatic cleavage by a particular enzymes, for example, a tumor-associated protease, cathepsin B, C and D, or a plasmin protease.

[00582] According to some embodiments, a chelator or chelator-linker comprises a nucleophilic moiety or an electrophilic moiety. Reaction of the nucleophilic group or electrophilic group of a chelator or chelator-linker with an antibody or antigen binding domain comprising the corresponding reaction partner allows for covalent linkage of the antibody or antigen binding domain to the chelator-linker.

[00583] Numerous compatible linkers can advantageously bind to reduced cysteines and lysines, which are nucleophilic. Conjugation reactions involving reduced cysteines and lysines include, but are not limited to, thiol-maleimide, thiol-halogeno (acyl halide), thiol-ene, thiol-yne, thiol-vinylsulfone, thiol-bisulfone, thiol-thiosulfonate, thiol-pyridyl disulfide and thiol-parafluoro reactions.

[00584] Exemplary linker structures suitable for use in the disclosure also include, but are not limited to:



and wherein m is an integer of 0 to 12.

[00585] In preferred embodiments compatible linkers will confer stability on the ADCs in the extracellular environment, prevent aggregation of the ADC molecules and keep the ADC freely soluble in aqueous media and in a monomeric state. Before transport or delivery into a cell, the

ADC is preferably stable and remains intact, i.e. the antibody remains linked to the drug moiety. While the linkers are stable outside the target cell they are designed to be cleaved or degraded at some efficacious rate inside the cell. Accordingly an effective linker will: (i) maintain the specific binding properties of the antibody; (ii) allow intracellular delivery of the conjugate or drug moiety; (iii) remain stable and intact, i.e. not cleaved or degraded, until the conjugate has been delivered or transported to its targeted site; and (iv) maintain a cytotoxic, cell-killing effect or a cytostatic effect of the drug moiety. The stability of the ADC may be measured by standard analytical techniques such as mass spectroscopy, hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC), HPLC, and the separation/analysis technique LC/MS.

Conjugation

[00586] It will be appreciated that a number of well-known different reactions may be used to attach the drug moiety, chelator and/or linker to the selected antibody.

[00587] According to certain embodiments, a drug moiety, chelator or chelator-linker comprises a nucleophilic moiety or an electrophilic moiety. Reaction of the nucleophilic group or electrophilic group of a chelator or chelator-linker with an antibody or antigen binding domain comprising the corresponding reaction partner allows for covalent linkage of the antibody or antigen binding domain to the drug moiety, chelator, or chelator-linker. Examples of nucleophilic groups include, but are not limited to, azides, amines, and thiols. Examples of electrophilic groups include, but are not limited to amine-reactive groups, thiol-reactive groups, alkynyls and cycloalkynyls. An amine-reactive group preferably reacts with primary amines, including primary amines that exist at the N-terminus of each polypeptide chain and in the side-chain of lysine residues. Examples of amine-reactive groups include, but are not limited to, N-hydroxy succinimide (NHS), substituted NHS (such as sulfo-NHS), isothiocyanate (-NCS), isocyanate (-NCO), esters, carboxylic acid, acyl halides, amides, alkylamides, and tetra- and per-fluoro phenyl ester. A thiol-reactive group reacts with thiols, or sulfhydryls, preferably thiols present in the side-chain of cysteine residues of polypeptides. Examples of thiol-reactive groups include, but are not limited to, Michael acceptors (e.g., maleimide), haloacetyl, acyl halides, activated disulfides, and phenyloxadiazole sulfone.

Residue specific conjugation

[00588] In some embodiments the conjugation of drug moiety, chelator and/or linker to the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure may be achieved through residue-specific methods (random conjugation) such as acylation of amines on lysine residues and alkylation of thiols on cysteine residues. Examples of residue specific methods for conjugation that can be used include, but are not limited to, conjugation of a drug moiety, chelator, linker and/or radiometal complex to lysine residues of the antibody using a drug moiety, chelator, linker, or radiometal complex comprising, e.g., an activated ester or isothiocyanate group; conjugation of a drug moiety, chelator, linker and/or radiometal complex to cysteine residues of the antibody using a drug moiety, chelator, linker, or radiometal complex comprising, e.g., a maleimide, haloacetyl derivative, acyl halide, activated disulfide group, or methylsulfonyl phenyloxadiazole group; conjugation of a drug moiety, chelator, linker and/or radiometal complex to tyrosine residues of the antibody using a drug moiety, chelator, linker, or radiometal complex comprising, e.g., 4-phenyl-3H-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5(4H)-diones (PTADs); and conjugation of a drug moiety, chelator, linker and/or radiometal complex to methionine residues of the antibody using a drug moiety, chelator, linker, or radiometal complex comprising, e.g., an oxaziridine derivative.

[00589] Residue-specific methods for conjugation to proteins are well established and most commonly involve either lysine side chains, using an activated ester or isothiocyanate, or cysteine side chains with a maleimide, haloacetyl derivative or activated disulfide (Brinkley *Bioconjugate Chem* 1992:2). Since most proteins have multiple lysine and cysteine residues, heterogeneous mixtures of product with different numbers of conjugated molecules at a variety of amino acid positions are typically obtained using such methods. Additional methods have been established including tyrosine-specific conjugation (Ban et al. *Bioconjugate Chemistry* 2013:520), methionine-specific methods (Lin et al. *Science* 2017 (355) 597), additional cysteine-focused approaches (Toda et al. *Angew Chemie* 2013:12592), and others.

[00590] In some embodiments, the PSMA antibody or antibody fragment thereof of the disclosure can be conjugated to any of the radiometal complexes described herein through one or more Lysine residues of the antibody.

[00591] In some embodiments, the ADCs or radioconjugates of the disclosure may be generated through conjugation of a drug moiety, chelator, linker, or radiometal complex to solvent-exposed amino groups of lysine residues present in the selected antibody. Conjugation

reactions involving lysines include, but are not limited to, isothiocyanate, NHS-ester, sulfonyl fluorides, fluorosulfates, dichlorotriazines, activated esters, activated sulfonamides, vinyl sulfonamides, imidoesters, isothiocyanates, salicylaldehydes, iminoboronates and α,β -unsaturated carbonyls.

[00592] In some embodiments, the ADCs or radioconjugates of the disclosure may be generated through reactions exploiting sulfhydryl groups of cysteines residues present in the selected antibody. Particularly preferred embodiments will comprise conjugation of antibodies comprising one or more free cysteines. Conjugation reactions involving reduced cysteines include, but are not limited to, thiol-maleimide, thiol-halogeno (acyl halide), thiol-ene, thiol-yne, thiol-vinylsulfone, thiol-bisulfone, thiol-thiosulfonate, thiol-pyridyl disulfide and thiol-parafluoro reactions.

[00593] In some embodiments, prior to conjugation, antibodies may be made reactive for conjugation with linker reagents by treatment with a reducing agent such as dithiothreitol (DTT) or (tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine (TCEP). In some embodiments reactive thiol groups may be introduced into the selected antibody (or fragment thereof) by introducing one, two, three, four, or more free cysteine residues. In some embodiments, conjugation methodology may include full or partial reduction of each of the intrachain or interchain antibody disulfide bonds to provide conjugation sites. In some embodiments, free cysteines may be made reactive for conjugation with linker reagents by treatment with a reducing agent such as dithiothreitol (DTT) or (tris (2-carboxyethyl)phosphine (TCEP). Each free cysteine will thus present, theoretically, a reactive thiol nucleophile.

[00594] Since most proteins have multiple lysine, threonine, methionine and cysteine residues, heterogeneous mixtures of product with different numbers of conjugated molecules at a variety of amino acid positions are typically obtained using residue-specific conjugations methods.

Site specific conjugation

[00595] More recently, site-selective and site-specific conjugation methods have been established for monoclonal antibodies and other proteins (Agarwal, P. and C.R. Bertozzi, *Bioconjug Chem*, 2015. 26(2): p. 176-92; Rabuka et al. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* 2010:790). These include incorporation of unnatural amino acids; fusion of the protein of interest to a 'self-

labeling tag' such as SNAP or DHFR or a tag that is recognized and modified specifically by another enzyme such as sortase A, lipoic acid ligase and formylglycine-generating enzyme; enzymatic modification of the glycan to allow conjugation of payloads of interest (Hu et al. Chem Soc Rev 2016:1691); use of microbial transglutaminase to selectively recognize defined positions on the antibody; and additional methods using molecular recognition and/or chemical approaches to affect selective conjugation (Yamada et al. 2019:5592; Park et al. Bioconjugate Chem 2018:3240; Pham et al. Chembiochem 2018:799). Efficacy and safety of immunoconjugates can be increased with site-specific methods as compared to random conjugation.

[00596] In some embodiments the conjugation of drug moiety, chelator and/or linker to the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure may be achieved through site-specific conjugation.

[00597] In some embodiment, transglutaminase may be used to attach the drug moiety, chelator and/or linker to the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure.

Transglutaminases are enzymes that catalyzes the formation of an isopeptide bond between a free amine group on a payload and the acyl group on the side chain of a glutamine residue in an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof. Transglutaminases are protein-glutamine γ -glutamyltransferases (EC 2.3.2.13), which typically catalyze pH-dependent transamidation of glutamine residues with lysine residues. Examples of transglutaminases include, but are not limited to, microbial transglutaminase (mTG), human transglutaminase, tissue transglutaminase (tTG), and Factor XIII. Examples of human transglutaminases include, but are not limited to, keratinocyte transglutaminase (Uniprot P22735), tissue transglutaminase (UniProt P21980), epidermal transglutaminase and prostate transglutaminase. These enzymes can be from either natural or recombinant sources. Glutamine and lysine amino acids in a peptide or polypeptide can be substrates for transglutaminase crosslinking. For example, the payload can be linked to a linker comprising a lysine.

[00598] The transglutaminase can be any transglutaminase deemed suitable by those of skill in the art. The transglutaminase can be obtained or made from a variety of sources. In some embodiments, the transglutaminase is a calcium dependent transglutaminase which requires calcium to induce enzyme conformational changes and allow enzyme activity. For example,

transglutaminase can be derived from guinea pig liver and obtained through commercial sources (e.g., Sigma-Aldrich (St Louis, MO) and MP Biomedicals (Irvine, CA)).

[00599] In some embodiments, the transglutaminase is derived from a fungal protein (e.g., Oomycetes, Actinomycetes, Saccharomyces, Candida, Cryptococcus, Monascus, or Rhizopus transglutaminases). In some embodiments, the transglutaminase polypeptide is derived from Myxomycetes (e.g., Physarum polycephalum transglutaminase). In some embodiments, the mTGase polypeptide is derived from a bacterial protein, such as transglutaminase from, but not limited to, Streptovercillium mobarensis, Streptovercillium griseocameum, Streptovercillium ladakanum, Streptomyces mobarensis, Streptomyces viridis, Streptomyces ladakanum, Streptomyces caniferus, Streptomyces platensis, Streptomyces hygroscopicus, Streptomyces netropsis, Streptomyces fradiae, Streptomyces roseovervillatus, Streptomyces cinnamomeus, Streptomyces griseocameum, Streptomyces lavendulae, Streptomyces lividans, Streptomyces lydicus, Streptomyces sioyansis, Actinomadura sp., Bacillus (e.g., Bacillus circulans, Bacillus subtilis, etc.), Corynebacterium ammoniacum, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Clostridium, Enterobacter sp., Micrococcus, Providencia sp., or isolates thereof. In some embodiments, the transglutaminase polypeptide is derived from S. mobarensis.

[00600] Commercially available calcium independent transglutaminase such as ACTIVA (Ajinomoto, Japan) is also suitable for the present invention. In some embodiments, the transglutaminase can also be a recombinant protein produced using recombinant techniques known to persons skilled in the art. In some embodiments, the transglutaminase used in the invention described herein can be a purified protein.

[00601] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure is conjugated at Gln295, in the CH2 domain, using transglutaminase to generate the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure.

[00602] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure is modified before conjugation with transglutaminase. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure used to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure comprises a substitution at position 302 of the heavy chain. Such substitution can be, for example, V302S, V302A, V302I, V302L, V302M, V302T, V302F, and V302Y, preferably the amino acid substitutions V302A and V302S, wherein the amino acid numbering is according to the EU Index of Kabat.

[00603] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure used to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure comprises the amino acid substitution V302A or V302S, optionally Y300L, and further comprises a glutamine substitution at heavy chain position 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293 or 294, preferably the amino acid substitution N286Q, A287Q, K288Q, T289Q, K290Q, E293Q or E294Q, wherein the amino acid numbering is according to the EU Index of Kabat.

[00604] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure used to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure comprises the amino acid substitution V302A or V302S and at least one of the amino acid substitutions E293Q and E294Q, wherein the amino acid numbering is according to the EU Index of Kabat.

[00605] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure used to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure comprises the amino acid substitution V302A or V302S and further comprises a glutamine substitution at heavy chain position 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293 or 294, such as the amino acid substitution N286Q, A287Q, K288Q, T289Q, K290Q, E293Q or E294Q, and/or an alanine substitution at heavy chain position 241, 243, 294 or 301, such as F241A, F243A, E294A or R301A.

[00606] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure conjugated with transglutaminase to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure is glycosylated or is a glycan intact antibody or its glycan content is unchanged compared to the native antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure conjugated with transglutaminase to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure is glycosylated at position N297 or the glycan content of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof at position N297 is unchanged compared to the native antibody.

[00607] In some embodiments, the method of producing the ADC, or radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises reacting a glycosylated or glycan intact antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure with an amine compound in the presence of transglutaminase in low-ionic strength conditions. Low-ionic strength conditions include, but are not limited to,

solutions comprising a salt concentration of about 25 mM or less, of about 20 mM or less, of about 15 mM or less, of about 10 mM or less.

[00608] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure used to produce the ADC, immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure is modified by trimming the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof with a bacterial endoglycosidase specific for the β -1,4 linkage between a core GlcNac residue in an Fc-glycosylation site of the antibody, such as GlycINATOR (Genovis), which leaves the inner most GlcNac intact on the Fc, allowing for the site-specific incorporation of azido sugars at that site. The trimmed antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof can then be reacted with an azide-labeled sugar, such as UDP-N-azidoacetylgalactosamine (UDP-GalNAz) or UDP-6-azido 6-deoxy GalNAc, in the presence of a sugar transferase, such as GalT galactosyltransferase or GalNAc transferase, to thereby obtain the modified antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof.

[00609] In other embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure used for producing the immunoconjugate or radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure is modified by deglycosylating the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof with an amidase.

Click chemistry

[00610] In some embodiment, click chemistry may be used to attach the drug moiety, chelator and/or linker to the selected antibody of the disclosure. As used herein, the term “**click chemistry**” refers to a chemical philosophy introduced by Sharpless, describing chemistry tailored to generate covalent bonds quickly and reliably by joining small units comprising reactive groups together (see Kolb, et al., *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* (2001) 40: 2004-2021). Click chemistry does not refer to a specific reaction, but to a concept including, but not limited to, reactions that mimic reactions found in nature. In some embodiments, click chemistry reactions are modular, wide in scope, give high chemical yields, generate inert byproducts, are stereospecific, exhibit a large thermodynamic driving force to favor a reaction with a single reaction product, and/or can be carried out under physiological conditions. In some embodiments, a click chemistry reaction can be carried out under simple reaction conditions, uses readily available starting materials and reagents, uses non-toxic solvents or uses a solvent

that is benign or easily removed, such as water, and/or provides simple product isolation by non-chromatographic methods, such as crystallization or distillation.

[00611] Click chemistry reactions utilize reactive groups that are rarely found in naturally-occurring biomolecules and are chemically inert towards biomolecules, but when the click chemistry partners are reacted together, the reaction can take place efficiently under biologically relevant conditions, for example in cell culture conditions, such as in the absence of excess heat and/or harsh reagents. In general, click chemistry reactions require at least two molecules comprising click reaction partners that can react with each other. Such click reaction partners that are reactive with each other are sometimes referred to herein as click chemistry handle pairs, or click chemistry pairs. In some embodiments, the click reaction partners are an azide and a strained alkyne, e.g. cycloalkyne such as a cyclooctyne or cyclooctyne derivative, or any other alkyne. In other embodiments, the click reaction partners are reactive dienes and suitable tetrazine dienophiles. For example, trans-cyclooctene, norbornene, or bicyclononene can be paired with a suitable tetrazine dienophile as a click reaction pair.

[00612] In yet other embodiments, tetrazoles can act as latent sources of nitrile imines, which can pair with unactivated alkenes in the presence of ultraviolet light to create a click reaction pair, termed a “photo-click” reaction pair.

[00613] In other embodiments, the click reaction partners are a cysteine and a maleimide. For example the cysteine from a peptide (e.g., GGGC (SEQ ID NO: 338)) can be reacted with a maleimide that is associated with a chelating agent (e.g., NOTA). Other suitable click chemistry handles are known to those of skill in the art (see, e.g., Spicer et al., Selective chemical protein modification. Nature Communications. 2014; 5: p. 4740). In other embodiments, the click reaction partners are Staudinger ligation components, such as phosphine and azide. In other embodiments, the click reaction partners are Diels-Alder reaction components, such as dienes (e.g., tetrazine) and alkenes (e.g., trans-cyclooctene (TCO) or norbornene). Exemplary click reaction partners are described in US20130266512 and in WO2015073746, the relevant description on click reaction partners in both of which are incorporated by reference herein.

[00614] According to preferred embodiments, a click chemistry reaction utilizes an azide group and an alkyne group, more preferably a strained alkyne group, e.g., cycloalkyne such as a cyclooctyne or cyclooctyne derivative, as the click chemistry pair or reaction partners. In such embodiments, the click chemistry reaction is a Huisgen cycloaddition or 1,3-dipolar

cycloaddition between the azide ($-N_3$) and alkyne moiety to form a 1,2,3-triazole linker. Click chemistry reactions between alkynes and azides typically require the addition of a copper catalyst to promote the 1,3-cycloaddition reaction, and are known as copper-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition (CuAAC) reactions. However, click chemistry reactions between cyclooctyne or cyclooctyne derivatives and azides typically do not require the addition of a copper catalyst, and instead proceed via strain-promoted azide-alkyne cycloaddition (SPAAC) (Debets, M.F., et al., Bioconjugation with strained alkenes and alkynes. *Acc Chem Res*, 2011. 44(9): p. 805-15). A radioimmunoconjugate can be produced by first preparing an immunoconjugate of the invention by covalently linking a chelator of the invention to an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof by, for example, a click chemistry reaction; the immunoconjugate can subsequently be labeled with a radiometal ion to produce a radioimmunoconjugate.

[00615] Radioimmunoconjugates produced by the methods described herein can be analyzed using methods known to those skilled in the art in view of the present disclosure. For example, LC/MS analysis can be used to determine the ratio of the chelator to the labeled polypeptide, e.g., antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof; analytical size-exclusion chromatography can be used to determine the oligomeric state of the polypeptides and polypeptide conjugates, e.g., antibody and antibody conjugates; radiochemical yield can be determined by instant thin layer chromatography (e.g., iTLC-SG), and radiochemical purity can be determined by size-exclusion HPLC.

DAR distribution

[00616] The term “drug-to-antibody ratio (DAR)” or “chelator antibody ratio (CAR)” refers, to the number of drug-linker molecules per antibody molecule or the number of chelator molecules per antibody. The DAR can be measured by intact mass analysis using RP-HPLC with online mass analysis. According to certain embodiments, the average DAR of a conjugate intermediate of the disclosure is from about 1 to about 10, or from 1 to about 9, or from 1 to about 8, or from about 1 to about 7, or from about 1 to about 6, or from about 1 to about 5, or from about 1 to about 4, or from about 1 to about 3, or from about 2 to about 4, or from about 2 to about 3.

[00617] In some embodiments a conjugate preparation may be substantially homogeneous with respect to its DAR distribution, meaning that within the preparation is a predominant species of site-specific ADC with a particular DAR that is also uniform with respect to the site of loading (i.e., on the free cysteines). In certain embodiments it is possible to achieve the desired homogeneity through the use of site-specific antibodies or selective combination. In other embodiments the desired homogeneity may be achieved through the use of site-specific constructs in combination with selective reduction. In yet other embodiments, the preparations may be further purified using analytical or preparative chromatography techniques. In each of these embodiments the homogeneity of the ADC sample can be analyzed using various techniques known in the art including but not limited to SDS-PAGE, HPLC (e.g. size exclusion HPLC, RP-HPLC, HIC-HPLC etc.) or capillary electrophoresis.

[00618] In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is conjugated to a radiometal complex with a DAR of 4. In some embodiments, the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof if conjugated to a radiometal complex with a DAR of 8.

Radioconjugates and ADCs of the disclosure

[00619] Any of the anti-PSMA antibodies, antigen binding fragment thereof, chelators or radiometal complexes of the disclosure such as those described herein, can be used to produce the radioimmunoconjugates or ADCs of the disclosure.

[00620] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, which specifically binds to PSMA.

[00621] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises (a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6; and (b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9.

[00622] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, and/or a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00623] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, and/or a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00624] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, and/or a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00625] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, and/or a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00626] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, and/or a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00627] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, and/or a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85.

[00628] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises (a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:11 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12; and (b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:14 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.

[00629] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, and/or a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00630] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, and/or a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00631] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88, and/or a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00632] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88, and/or a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00633] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98%

sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, and/or a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00634] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate or ADC comprises an antibody, or an antigen binding domain, that specifically binds to PSMA and which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, and/or a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[00635] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate comprises an antibody, such as the PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof of the disclosure, conjugated to a radiometal complex comprising a chelator and a radiometal. In some embodiments, the PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is covalently bound to the chelator. In some embodiments, the radiometal complex comprises a linker.

[00636] In some embodiments the radiometal ion is actinium-225 (^{225}Ac).

[00637] In some embodiments the radiometal ion is Cerium 134 (^{134}Ce).

[00638] In some embodiments the radiometal ion is Indium 111 (^{111}In).

[00639] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which comprises:

(a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6;

(b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9; and

(c) an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00640] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53; and

an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00641] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00642] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and

an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00643] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00644] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which comprises:

(a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:11 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12;

(b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:14 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15; and

(c) an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00645] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least

85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55; and

an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00646] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00647] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89; and

an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00648] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00649] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and

an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00650] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00651] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00652] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89; and an alpha-emitting radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein the alpha-emitting radiometal ion is ^{225}Ac .

[00653] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which comprises

(a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6;

(b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9; and

(c) a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00654] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least

90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and

a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00655] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00656] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00657] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00658] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00659] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00660] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which comprises

(a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:11 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12;

(b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:14 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15; and

(c) a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00661] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55 and

a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00662] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00663] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00664] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00665] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at

least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00666] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{111}In .

[00667] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which comprises

(a) a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6;

(b) a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9; and

(c) a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00668] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and

a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00669] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a light chain variable region (VL) comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00670] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at

least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00671] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00672] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00673] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00674] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, a light chain constant region having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00675] In some embodiments, the radioconjugate of the disclosure comprises an anti-PSMA antibody which comprises a heavy chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, a light chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89 and a radiometal ion coordinated to a chelator moiety, wherein radiometal ion is ^{134}Ce .

[00676] In some embodiments, the chelator is any of the chelator of the disclosure.

Pharmaceutical composition

[00677] Also provided is the use of any of the disclosed antibodies, antigen binding fragments thereof, radioconjugates or ADCs of the disclosure for the preparation of a medicament for treating a PSMA positive cancer.

[00678] Also provided is a pharmaceutical composition comprising the antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof radioconjugates or ADCs of the disclosure and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[00679] For therapeutic use, the anti-PSMA antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof, radioconjugates or ADCs of the disclosure may be prepared as pharmaceutical compositions containing an effective amount of the antibody as an active ingredient in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[00680] “Carrier” refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the antibody of the invention is administered. Such vehicles may be liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. For example, 0.4% saline and 0.3% glycine may be used. These solutions are sterile and generally free of particulate matter. They may be sterilized by conventional, well-known sterilization techniques (*e.g.*, filtration). The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, stabilizing, thickening, lubricating and coloring agents, etc. The concentration of the antibodies, antigen binding fragments thereof, radioconjugates or ADCs of the disclosure in such pharmaceutical formulation may vary from less than about 0.5%, usually to at least about 1% to as much as 15 or 20% by weight and may be selected primarily based on required dose, fluid volumes, viscosities, etc., according to the mode of administration selected. Suitable vehicles and formulations, inclusive of other human proteins, *e.g.*, human serum albumin, are described, for example, in *e.g.*, Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, 21st Edition, Troy, D.B. ed., Lipincott Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA 2006, Part 5, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing pp 691-1092, *See especially* pp. 958-989.

[00681] A pharmaceutically acceptable carrier can include a buffer, excipient, stabilizer, or preservative. The term “pharmaceutically acceptable,” as used herein with regard to pharmaceutical compositions, means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state

government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopeia or other generally recognized pharmacopeia for use in animals and/or in humans.

[00682] Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers are solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like that are physiologically compatible, such as salts, buffers, antioxidants, saccharides, aqueous or non-aqueous carriers, preservatives, wetting agents, surfactants or emulsifying agents, or combinations thereof. The amounts of pharmaceutically acceptable carrier(s) in the pharmaceutical compositions may be determined experimentally based on the activities of the carrier(s) and the desired characteristics of the formulation, such as stability and/or minimal oxidation.

[00683] Pharmaceutical compositions may comprise buffers such as acetic acid, citric acid, formic acid, succinic acid, phosphoric acid, carbonic acid, malic acid, aspartic acid, histidine, boric acid, Tris buffers, HEPPSO, HEPES, neutral buffered saline, phosphate buffered saline and the like; carbohydrates such as glucose, mannose, sucrose or dextrans, mannitol; proteins; polypeptides or amino acids such as glycine; antioxidants; chelating agents such as EDTA or glutathione; adjuvants (*e.g.*, aluminum hydroxide); antibacterial and antifungal agents; and preservatives.

[00684] Pharmaceutical compositions of the present disclosure can be formulated for a variety of means of parenteral or non-parenteral administration. In one embodiment, the compositions can be formulated for infusion or intravenous administration. Pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein can be provided, for example, as sterile liquid preparations, *e.g.*, isotonic aqueous solutions, emulsions, suspensions, dispersions, or viscous compositions, which may be buffered to a desirable pH. Formulations suitable for oral administration can include liquid solutions, capsules, sachets, tablets, lozenges, and troches, powders liquid suspensions in an appropriate liquid and emulsions.

Method of treatment and uses

[00685] Also provided is the use of any of the disclosed antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof, radioconjugates, ADCs or pharmaceutical composition for the treatment of cancer.

[00686] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject with any of the antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof or pharmaceutical composition of the disclosure.

[00687] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject with any of the antibody drug conjugate of the disclosure.

[00688] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject with any of the radioimmunoconjugate of the disclosure.

[00689] “Treat,” “treating,” or “treatment” of a disease or disorder such as cancer refers to accomplishing one or more of the following: reducing the severity and/or duration of the disorder, delaying the progression of the disorder, slowing the progression of the disorder, inhibiting worsening of symptoms characteristic of the disorder being treated, limiting or preventing recurrence of the disorder in subjects that have previously had the disorder, or limiting or preventing recurrence of symptoms in subjects that were previously symptomatic for the disorder. As used herein, the terms “delaying the progression of” or “slowing the progression of” shall include (a) delaying or slowing the development of one or more symptoms or complications of the disease, condition or disorder; (b) delaying or slowing the development of one or more new/additional symptoms or complications of the disease, condition or disorder; and/or (c) delaying or slowing the progression of the disease, condition or disorder to a later stage or more serious form of said disease, condition or disorder.

[00690] “Subject” includes any human or nonhuman animal. “Nonhuman animal” includes all vertebrates, *e.g.*, mammals and non-mammals. The term “mammal” as used herein, encompasses any mammal. Examples of mammals include, but are not limited to, non-human primates, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, cats, dogs, mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, monkeys, humans, *etc.* The terms “subject” and “patient” can be used interchangeably herein. In some embodiments, the subject or patient is human.

[00691] A “therapeutically effective amount” refers to an amount effective, at doses and for periods of time necessary, to achieve a desired therapeutic result. A therapeutically effective amount may vary depending on factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual.

[00692] In some embodiments, the medical condition is a PSMA expressing cancer.

[00693] In some embodiments, the medical condition is a disease or disorder of the prostate. In some embodiments, the disease or disorder is a prostate-related disease or disorder. In some embodiments, the disease or disorder is prostate cancer. In some embodiments, the prostate cancer is a primary prostate cancer. In some embodiments, the prostate cancer is a metastatic prostate cancer. In another embodiment, the prostate cancer is a castration-resistant cancer. In another embodiment, the prostate cancer is a metastatic castration-resistant cancer (mCRPC). In one embodiment, the disease or disorder of the prostate is a prostate intraepithelial neoplasia. In some embodiments, the disease or disorder of the prostate is a prostate tumor. In some embodiments, the prostate tumor is a solid tumor.

[00694] In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a clear cell renal carcinoma. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a renal cell carcinoma (RCC). In some embodiments, the RCC is a kidney clear cell carcinoma. In some embodiments, the RCC is a kidney papillary cell carcinoma. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a metastatic lesion of a RCC. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a bladder cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a breast cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a kidney cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a neovascular disorder. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a cancer characterized by solid tumor growth. In some embodiments, the neovascular disorder is a clear cell renal carcinoma. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a colorectal cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a breast cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a bladder cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a lung cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a pancreatic cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a non-prostate cancers. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a renal cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a urothelial cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a lung cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a colon cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a breast cancer. In certain embodiments, the disease or disorder is a liver adenocarcinoma.

[00695] The cancer can be a hyperproliferative condition or disorder, a solid tumor, a neovasculture, a soft tissue tumor, or a metastatic lesion. "Cancer" is meant to include all types of cancerous growths or oncogenic processes, metastatic tissues or malignantly transformed cells, tissues, or organs, irrespective of histopathology type or stage of

invasiveness. Examples of cancers include solid tumors, hematological malignancies, soft tissue tumors, and metastatic lesions. Exemplary solid tumors include malignancies, *e.g.*, sarcomas, and carcinomas (including adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas) of the various organ systems, such as those affecting prostate, liver, lung, breast, lymphoid, gastrointestinal (*e.g.*, colon), genitourinary tract (*e.g.*, renal, urothelial cells), prostate and pharynx.

Adenocarcinomas include malignancies such as most colon cancers, a rectal cancer, a renal-cell carcinoma, a liver cancer, a non-small cell carcinoma of the lung, a cancer of the small intestine and a cancer of the esophagus. Squamous cell carcinomas include malignancies, *e.g.*, in the lung, esophagus, skin, head and neck region, oral cavity, anus, and cervix.

[00696] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject with any of the antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof or pharmaceutical composition of the disclosure.

[00697] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject with any of the antibody drug conjugate of the disclosure.

[00698] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject comprising administering to the subject an antibody, or an antigen binding domain that specifically binds to PSMA wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding domain that binds PSMA comprises

a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6; and a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9; or

a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, and/or a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00699] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides methods of treating PSMA expressing cancer comprising administering to the subject an antibody, or an antigen binding domain that

specifically binds to PSMA wherein the antibody, or an antigen binding domain that binds PSMA comprises

a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:11 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12; and a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:14 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15; or

a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, and/or a light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55.

[00700] In some embodiments, the PSMA expressing cancer is prostate cancer.

[00701] In some embodiments, the PSMA expressing cancer is renal cancer.

[00702] Also provided are methods of detecting PSMA in a sample comprising obtaining the sample, contacting the sample with the anti-PSMA antibody, the antigen binding fragment thereof or the radioconjugate of the disclosure, and detecting the antibody or radioconjugate bound to PSMA in the sample.

[00703] The disclosure provides a method of detecting PSMA in a sample, comprising obtaining the sample, contacting the sample with the anti-PSMA antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof or the radioconjugate comprising the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment and detecting the antibody bound to PSMA in the sample.

[00704] In some embodiments, the sample may be derived from urine, blood, serum, plasma, saliva, ascites, circulating cells, circulating tumor cells, cells that are not tissue associated (i.e., free cells), tissues (e.g., surgically resected tumor tissue, biopsies, including fine needle aspiration), histological preparations, and the like.

[00705] The antibodies and radioconjugates of the disclosure may be used in a variety of assays to detect PSMA in the sample. Exemplary assays are western blot analysis, radioimmunoassay, surface plasmon resonance, immunoprecipitation, equilibrium dialysis, immunodiffusion, electrochemiluminescence (ECL) immunoassay, immunohistochemistry, fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) or ELISA assay.

Kits

[00706] Described herein are kits comprising the antibody, antigen binding fragment, radioconjugates, ADCs composition, or the pharmaceutical composition of the disclosure.

[00707] The terms "**kit**" and "**article of manufacture**" are used as synonyms.

[00708] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a kit comprising the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA.

[00709] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a kit comprising the radioconjugates, ADCs or pharmaceutical composition.

[00710] The kit may be used for therapeutic uses and as diagnostic kits.

[00711] The kit may be used to detect the presence of PSMA in a sample.

[00712] In some embodiments, the kit comprises the anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment of the disclosure and reagents for detecting the PSMA binding protein. In some embodiments, the kit comprises the radioconjugates of the disclosure and reagents for detecting the PSMA binding protein. The kit can include one or more other elements including: instructions for use; other reagents, *e.g.*, a label, a therapeutic agent, or an agent useful for chelating, or otherwise coupling, an antibody to a label or therapeutic agent, or a radioprotective composition; devices or other materials for preparing the antibody for administration; pharmaceutically acceptable carriers; and devices or other materials for administration to a subject.

[00713] In some embodiments, the kit comprises the disclosed antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof radioconjugates, ADCs or pharmaceutical composition in a container and instructions for use of the kit.

[00714] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA in the kit is labeled.

[00715] In some embodiments, the kit comprises the disclosed antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof, radioconjugates, ADCs or pharmaceutical composition a container and instructions for use of the kit.

[00716] In some embodiments, the kit comprises an antibody, antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises:
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 53;
the VH of SEQ ID NO: 54 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 55;

the VH of SEQ ID NO: 56 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 57;
 the VH of SEQ ID NO: 58 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 59;
 the VH of SEQ ID NO: 60 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 61;
 the VH of SEQ ID NO: 62 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 63;
 the VH of SEQ ID NO: 64 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 65;
 the VH of SEQ ID NO: 66 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 67; or
 the VH of SEQ ID NO: 278 and the VL of SEQ ID NO: 279.

[00717] In some embodiments, the kit comprises the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising a VH of SEQ ID NO: 52 and a VL of SEQ ID NO: 53.

[00718] In some embodiments, the kit comprises an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 268, 269, 282, 284, or 288.

[00719] In some embodiments, the kit comprises an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PSMA comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of (a) SEQ ID NO: 84 and SEQ ID NO: 85; (b) SEQ ID NO: 86 and SEQ ID NO: 85; (c) SEQ ID NO: 88 and SEQ ID NO: 89; (d) SEQ ID NO: 90 and SEQ ID NO: 89; (e) SEQ ID NO: 92 and SEQ ID NO: 93; f) SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 95; g) SEQ ID NO: 96 and SEQ ID NO: 97; h) SEQ ID NO: 98 and SEQ ID NO: 99; i) SEQ ID NO: 100 and SEQ ID NO: 101; j) SEQ ID NO: 102 and SEQ ID NO: 103; k) SEQ ID NO: 268 and SEQ ID NO: 269; l) SEQ ID NO: 284 and SEQ ID NO: 269; m) SEQ ID NO: 282 and n) SEQ ID NO: 288.

[00720] In In some embodiments, the kit comprises an antibody drug conjugate comprising an anti-PSMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which comprises

a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6; a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9; and/or

a heavy chain variable region (VH) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, a

light chain variable region (VL) having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53.

EXAMPLES

Example 1. Antigen generation

[00721] Human prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA) is a type II transmembrane zinc metallopeptidase that has a unique three part structure: a 19 a.a. intracellular domain, a 24 a.a. transmembrane domain, and a 707 a.a. extracellular domain. It is known to overexpress in the epithelium of nearly all primary and metastatic prostate cancer cells versus normal cells and is thus an attractive target for targeted therapies such as ADCs and radio-conjugates.

[00722] To identify antibodies binding to this target, extracellular domains (ECD) of human PSMA and cyno PSMA were used as primary immunogen during antibody discovery. Human PSMA ECD was produced based on Uniprot Accession #Q04609 sequence. The ECD construct was designed with a 6X His-tag sequence (SEQ ID NO: 339) at the N-terminus (Protein AA ID PSMW39; **SEQ ID NO: 1**). The PSMA ECD from *Macaca fascicularis* was produced based on NCBI Accession# EHH56646.1, fused to an Avi tag and 6X His-tag (SEQ ID NO: 339) at the N-terminus (Protein AA ID PSMW1; **SEQ ID NO: 2**). The extracellular domain (ECD) of PSMA from *Mus musculus* was produced based on Uniprot Accession# O35409, fused to an Avi tag and 6X His-tag (SEQ ID NO: 339) at the N-terminus to facilitate purification (Protein AA ID PSMW29; **SEQ ID NO: 3**). The cynomolgus and murine ECD expression constructs were used to transiently transfect HEK293-6E cells using PEI MAX (transfection grade linear polyethylenimine hydrochloride, Polysciences). Briefly, transfected cells were incubated for six days at 37 °C with 5% CO₂ in a shake flask and harvested when the viability had dropped to 80%. The human ECD expression construct was used to stably transfect Expi-CHO using Expifectamine-CHO (ThermoFisher Scientific) according to the recommendations of the manufacturer. Briefly, stable transfectants were selected with G418 (Thermo Fisher Scientific; Cat# 10131027). Monoclones expressing the highest levels of human PSMA ECD protein were identified by ELISA (R&D Systems; Cat#DY4234-05). High PSMW39-expressing monoclones were cultured in Dynamis media (Thermo Fisher Scientific; Cat# A2661501) supplemented with 5% Cell Boost 5 (Hyclone; Cat# SH30865.01) and incubated at 37 °C, 125 rpm and 5% CO₂ until the cell viability dropped below 80%. On days 2, 4, 7, 9 and 11, 6 mL of 20% D-

glucose (2 g/L final conc.) and 6 mL of 200 mM L-glutamine (2mM final conc.) was added as feed to each of the flasks. For the purification of all recombinant PSMA proteins, cells were removed via centrifugation and His-tagged PSMA proteins were purified from the supernatant via immobilized metal affinity chromatography using His 60 Ni Superflow Resin (Clontech, Cat # 635662) followed by Superdex 200 preparative size exclusion chromatography (SEC) (GE Healthcare) and formulated into 1x DPBS, pH 7.2 containing 1mM CaCl₂, 0.5mM MgCl₂, and 0.5mM ZnCl₂. The isolation of the homodimeric species was confirmed via analytical size exclusion chromatography. The amino acid sequences of the recombinant antigens are shown in Table 3.

Table 3.

Protein AA ID	Description	SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Sequence
PSMW39	Human PSMA ECD (Lys44- Ala750), N-6xHis	1	HHHHHHKSSNEATNITPKHNMKAFLELKAENIKKFLYNF TQIPHLAGTEQNFQLAKQIQSQWKEFGLDSVELAHYDVLLS YPNKTHPNYISIINEDGNEIFNTSLFEPPPGYENVSDIVPPFS AFSPQGMPEGDLVYVNYARTEDFFKLERDMKINCSGKIVIA RYGKVFRGNKVKNAQLAGAKGVILYSDPADYFAPGVKSY PDGWNLPGGGVQGRNINLNLGAGDPLTPGYPAN EYAYRR GIAEAVGLPSIPVHPIGYYDAQKLEKMGG SAPPDSSWRGS LKVPYNVGP GFTGNFSTQKV KMHISTNEVTRIYNVIGTLR GAVEPDRYVILGGHRDSWVFGGIDPQSGAAVVHEIVRSFG TLKKEGWRPRRTILFASWDAEEFGLLGSTEWAEENSRLQ ERGVAYINADSSIEGNYTLRVDCTPLMYSLVHNLTKEKSP DEGFEGKSLYESWTKKSPSPEFSGMPRISKLGSGNDFEVFF QRLGIASGRARYTKNWETNKFSGYPLYHSVYETYELVEKF YDPMFKYHLTVAQVRGGMVFELANSIVLPFD CRDYAVVL RKYADKIYSISMKHPQEMKTYSVSFD SLFS AVKNFTEIASK FSERLQDFDKSNPIVLRMMNDQLMFLERAFIDPLGLPDRPF YRHVIYAPSSH NKYAGESFPGIYDALFDIESKVDPSKAWGE VKRQIYVAAFTVQAAAETLSEVA

PSMW1	Avi-6xHis- GS-cyno PSMA ECD	2	GLNDIFEAQKIEWHEHHHHHHGSKSSSEATNITPKHNMKA FLDELKAENIKKFLHNFTQIPHLAGTEQNFQLAKQIQSQWK EFGLDSELVTHYDVLLSYPNKTHPNYISIINEDGNEIFNTSLF EPPAGYENVSDIVPPFSAFSPQGMPEGDLVYVNYARTEDF FKLERDMKINCSGKIVIARYGKVFRGNKVNAQLAGATGV ILYSDPDDYFAPGVKSYPDGWNLPGGGVQQRGNILNLNGAG DPLTPGYPANAYARRGMAEAVGLPSIPVHPIGYDAQKL LEKMGGASPDSSWRGSLKVPYNVGPFGFTGNFSTQKVKM HHSTSEVTRIYNVIGTLRGAVEPDRYVILGGHRDSWVFGGI DPQSGAAVVHEIVRSFGMLKKEGWRPRRTILFASWDAEEF GLLGSTEWAEENSRLQERGVAYINADSSIEGNYTLRVDCT PLMYSLVYNLTKELESPDEGFEGKSLYESWTKKSPSPEFSG MPRISKLGSNDFEVFFQRLGIASGRARYTKNWETNKFSSY PLYHSVYETYELVEKFYDPMFKYHLTVAQVRGGMVFELA NSVVLPFDCRDYAVVLRKYADKIYNISMKHPQEMKTYSVS FDSLFSVKNFTEIASKFSERLRDFDKSNPILLRMMNDQLM FLERAFIDPLGLPDRPFYRHVIYAPSSHNKYAGESFPGIYDA LFDIESKVDPSQAWGEVKRQISIATFTVQAAAETLSEVA
PSMW29	Avi-6xHis- GS-mouse PSMA (45–752)	3	GLNDIFEAQKIEWHEHHHHHHGSKPSNEATGNVSHSGMCK EFLHELKAENIKKFLYNFTRTPHLAGTQNNFELAKQIHDQW KEFGDLVELSHYDVLLSYPNKTHPNYISIINEDGNEIFKTSL SEQPPGYENISDVVPPYSAFSPQGTPEGDLVYVNYARTED FFKLEREMKISCSGKIVIARYGKVFRGNMVKNAQLAGAKG MILYSDPADYFVPAVKSYPDGWNLPGGGVQQRGNVNLNG AGDPLTPGYPANEHAYRHELTNAVGLPSIPVHPIGYDDAQK LLEHMGGPAPPDSSWKGLKVPYNVGPFGFAGNFSTQKVK MHIHSYTKVTRIYNVIGTLKGALEPDRYVILGGHRDAWVF GGIDPQSGAAVVHEIVRSFGTLKKKGRRPRRTILFASWDAE EFGLLGSTEWAEEHSRLQERGVAYINADSSIEGNYTLRVD CTPLMYSLVYNLTKELESPDEGFEGKSLYDSWKEKSPSPEF IGMPRISKLGSNDFEVFFQRLGIASGRARYTKNWKTNKVS SYPLYHSVYETYELVVKFYDPTFKYHLTVAQVRGAMVFEL ANSIVLPFDCQSYAVALKKYADTIYNISMKHPQEMKAYMI

			SFDSLFSAVNNFTDVASKFNQRLQELDKSNPILLRIMNDQL MYLERAFIDPLGLPGRPFYRHIIYAPSSHNKYAGESFPGIYD ALFDISSKVNASKAWNEVKRQISIATFTVQAAAETLREVA
--	--	--	---

Example 2. Generation of anti-PSMA antibodies

[00723] Antibody generation using transgenic Ablexis® mice

[00724] Ablexis® kappa, lambda, and kappa/lambda hybrid mice were used for antibody discovery. Ablexis® mice generate antibodies having human variable domains linked to human CH1 and CL domains, chimeric human/mouse hinge regions, and mouse Fc regions. Antibodies produced by the Kappa Mouse lack sequence derived from mouse VH, DH and JH exons and mouse V κ , J κ and C κ exons. The endogenous mouse Ig λ is active in the Kappa Mouse. The human Ig κ chains comprise approximately 90-95% of the naïve repertoire and mouse Ig λ chains comprise approximately 5-10% of the naïve repertoire in this strain. Antibodies produced by the Lambda Mouse lack sequence derived from mouse VH, DH and JH exons and mouse V λ , J λ and C λ exons. The endogenous mouse Ig κ is active in the Lambda Mouse. The human Ig λ chains comprise approximately 40% of the naïve repertoire and mouse Ig κ chains comprise approximately 60% of the naïve repertoire. The preparation and use of Ablexis®, and the genomic modifications carried by such mice, is described in WO11/123708.

[00725] For antibody discovery, Ablexis kappa/lambda hybrid mice were immunized with recombinant human PSMA antigen (PSMW39.002) and cynomolgus PSMA antigen (PSMW1.009) in combination with CL413 adjuvant (InvivoGen, VAC-C413-5). Briefly, mice were boosted on Days 0, 7, 14, 21, and 28 before being bled on Day 35 for serological analysis. Serology was performed on human PSMA (+) cells C4-2B (AG000002300) and a human PSMA knockout cell line (AG000002521). In total, 8 mice were selected for hybridoma fusion and finally boosted on Day 56 with PSMW39.002 or an equimolar mixture of PSMW39.002 and PSMW1.009. This preparation also included recombinant anti-mouse CD40 mAb (R&D Systems, MAB440) to stimulate B cell expansion. On Day 60, spleen and draining lymph nodes were harvested from these mice, pooled and homogenized into a single-cell suspension. Stable hybridomas were generated by PEG-mediated fusion of mouse myeloma cell line FO with the pooled mouse homogenate, followed by HAT selection.

[00726] Supernatants from these hybridomas were screened against PSMA (+) C4-2B cells by MSD. From this primary screen, 440 positive samples were identified and re-arrayed for confirmatory screening. Confirmatory screening was performed by ELISA as well as Fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) to validate binding to PSMA protein and C4-2B cells, respectively. To ensure specificity, samples were also screened against an irrelevant negative control sample TfRW2. Based on the screening results, 96 samples were advanced past confirmatory screening from the 440 samples identified and submitted for V region recovery.

V region cloning

[00727] Total cellular RNA was prepared from 5×10^6 hybridoma cells using RNEASY Plus mini-kit (Qiagen) according to manufacturer protocol. cDNA was subsequently synthesized from total RNA using the SMARTER cDNA synthesis kit (Clontech, Mount View, CA) essentially according to manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, to facilitate first strand cDNA synthesis reaction, a modified oligo(dT) primer (SMART CDS primer IIA) was used to transcribe all mRNAs in conjunction with a reverse transcriptase (SMARTScribe RT) which also adds an oligonucleotide cap (Smarter II A) on the 3' end of the cDNA when it reaches the 5' end of mRNA. Subsequent amplification of the VH and VL fragments was performed using a 2-step PCR amplification using 5' primers targeting the Smarter IIA cap and 3' primers targeting consensus regions in CH1 or CL. Each 50 μ l PCR reaction in the first step consisted of 20 μ M of forward and reverse primer mixes, 25 μ l of PRIMESTAR Max DNA polymerase premix, 2 μ l of unpurified cDNA, and 21 μ l of double-distilled H₂O. The PCR components were mixed on ice in thin-walled PCR tubes and transferred to a thermacycler preheated to 94°C. The cycling program consisted of the following steps: (i) 94°C for 3 min; (ii) 35 cycles (94°C for 30 Sec, 55°C for 1 min, 68°C for 1 min); (iii) 72°C for 7 min. The PCR reaction fragments were then gel purified and subjected to another round of PCR (cycling conditions same as PCR#1) using VL and VH 2nd round primers that also contained an additional 15bp region complementary to our in-house proprietary expression vectors for human light chain (Lonza-huIgk or Lonza-huIg λ) and heavy chain (Lonza-huIgG1) constant regions. The subsequent PCR fragments were gel purified and VL and VH fragments subcloned in-frame in Lonza-huIgk/huIg λ and Lonza-huIgG1 vectors, respectively, using In-Fusion® HD Cloning kit (Takara Bio), according to manufacturer recommendations. The expression vectors were then purified

using Qiaprep Miniprep Kit (Qiagen) and submitted to Genewiz for sanger sequencing, resulting in 126 unique VL and VH sequence pairs which were further narrowed down to 96 pairs based on an *in-silico* developability assessment risk analysis.

ExpiCHO transfection and purification

[00728] The 96 unique VH/VL pairs reformatted as huIgG1 were transiently produced using ExpiCHO-S™ system (ThermoFisher Scientific) according to manufacturer's recommendation. Briefly, ExpiCHO-S™ cells were maintained in suspension in ExpiCHO™ expression medium (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat # A29100) in an orbital shaking incubator set at 37 °C, 8 % CO₂ and 125 RPM. The cells were passaged and diluted prior to transfection to 6.0×10^6 cells/ml, maintaining cell viability at 95.0 % or better. Transient transfections were done using the ExpiFectamine™ CHO transfection kit (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat # A29131). For each ml of diluted cells to be transfected, 0.5 µg of encoding DNA (HC:LC=1:3) and 0.5 µg of pAdVantage DNA (Promega, Cat# E1711) was used and diluted into OptiPRO™ SFM complexation medium (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat# 12309019). ExpiFectamine™ CHO reagent was used at a 1:4 ratio (v/v, DNA:reagent) and diluted into OptiPRO™. The diluted DNA and transfection reagent were combined for one minute, allowing DNA/lipid complex formation, and then added to the cells. After overnight incubation, ExpiCHO™ feed and ExpiFectamine™ CHO enhancers were added to the cells as per the manufacturer's Standard protocol. Cells were incubated with orbital shaking (125 rpm) at 37 °C for seven days post-transfection prior to harvesting the culture broth. The culture supernatant from the transiently transfected ExpiCHO-S™ cells was clarified by centrifugation (30 min, 3000 rcf) followed by two sterile filtration steps, first through a 0.45 µm filter and then through a 0.2 µm filter (PES membrane, Corning; Corning, NY).

Purification of anti-PSMA antibodies

[00729] Antibodies were purified from the clarified supernatants using Mabselect SuRe Protein A columns equilibrated with 1X D-PBS, pH 7.2 prior. Unbound proteins were removed by washing extensively with 1X DPBS, pH 7.2. Bound protein was eluted with 0.1 M Na-acetate, pH 3.5. Peak fractions were neutralized with 2.5 M Tris pH 7.5 and pooled. The neutralized fraction pools were then dialyzed into 1X DPBS. The protein concentration for each

elution pool was determined by measuring absorbance at OD280 nm and calculated using absorbance extinction coefficient based on the amino acid sequence.

Sequences of PSMA antibodies

[00730] Sequences of representative PSMA antibodies are provided in Tables 4-19.

Table 4 shows the Kabat HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA selected antibodies. **Table 5** shows the Kabat LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 of the selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 6** shows the Chothia HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 7** shows the Chothia LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 8** shows the ABM HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 9** shows the ABM LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 10** shows the IMTG HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 11** shows the IMTG LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 12** shows the VH and VL amino acid sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 13** shows the VH nucleic acid sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 14** shows the VL nucleic acid sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 15** shows the HC amino acid sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 16** shows the LC amino acid sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 17** shows the HC nucleotide sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 18** shows the LC nucleotide sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies. **Table 19** summarizes the SEQ ID NO: assigned to the selected anti-PSMA antibodies.

Table 4. HCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using Kabat delineation

mAb	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	RYGMH	4	LISYDGSNRYAD SVKG	5	ERESSGWFEG YFDY	6
PSMB2945	RYGMH	4	LISYDGSNRYAD SVKG	5	ERESSGWFEG YFDY	6

PSMB1183	SYAWN	10	RIYSSGNTDYNPSL KS	11	GRGANVGLF DY	12
PSMB3003	SYAWN	10	RIYSSGNTDYNPSL KS	11	GRGANVGLF DY	12
PSMB1157	GYGMH	16	VISYDGSNRYAD SVKG	17	DGNWGSLLD YFDL	18
PSMB1156	SYGMH	22	VISYDGSNKYYAD SVKG	23	EHYDSSGYYH GYYGMDV	24
PSMB1088	SYDMH	28	VISFDGSNKYYVD SVKG	29	TYDILTGYH HYSYGMDV	30
PSMB1098	TYGMH	34	FISYDGSNKYYAD SVKG	35	RDNLRFLWF MDV	36
PSMB1113	IYSMN	40	SISSSSYIFYADSV KG	41	SSYGADY	42
PSMB1195	SYSLN	46	SISSSSYISYADA VKG	47	DRGFLEDYYY YYGMDV	48

Table 5. LCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using Kabat delineation

mAb	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	GGNNIGSKSVH	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSSSDH VV	9
PSMB2945	GGNNIGSKSVH	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSSSDH VV	9
PSMB1183	TGSNSNIGANYD VH	13	GNINRPL	14	QSYDFSLSGS V	15
PSMB3003	TGSNSNIGANYD VH	13	GNINRPL	14	QSYDFSLSGS V	15
PSMB1157	TGSSSNIGADYD VH	19	VNNNRPS	20	QSYDNTLSG VV	21
PSMB1156	SGSSSNIGSNYV Y	25	SNNQRPS	26	AARDDSLSG YV	27
PSMB1088	RASQGISNYLA	31	ATSTLQS	32	QKYNSAPFT	33
PSMB1098	RASQSVRSNLA	37	GASTRAT	38	HQYNDWPP YT	39

PSMB1113	RASQDITNFLA	43	TASTLQS	44	QKYNSAPLT	45
PSMB1195	RASQGISNWLA	49	VASSLQS	50	QQAYSFPLT	51

Table 6. HCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using Chothia delineation

mAb	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	GFTLSRY	124	SYDGSN	125	ERESSGWFEgyFDY	6
PSMB2945	GFTLSRY	124	SYDGSN	125	ERESSGWFEgyFDY	6
PSMB1183	GGSISSY	130	YSSGN	131	GRGANVGLFDY	12
PSMB3003	GGSISSY	130	YSSGN	131	GRGANVGLFDY	12
PSMB1157	VRTFSGY	136	SYDGSN	125	DGNWGSldLYFDL	18
PSMB1156	GFTFTSY	142	SYDGSN	125	EHyDSSGYYHGYYG MDV	24
PSMB1088	GFTFSSY	148	SFDGSN	149	TYyDILTGYSHYSYG MDV	30
PSMB1098	GFTFSTY	154	SYDGSN	125	RDNLRfLEWfMDV	36
PSMB1113	GFTLSIY	160	SSSSSY	161	SSYGADY	42
PSMB1195	GFTFSSY	166	SSSSSY	167	DRGFLEDYyyyyyGM DV	48

Table 7. LCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using Chothia delineation

mAb	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
-----	----------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	------------------

PSMB1154	GGNNIGSKSVH	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSSSDH VV	9
PSMB2945	GGNNIGSKSVH	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSSSDH VV	9
PSMB1183	TGSNSNIGANY DVH	13	GNINRPL	14	QSYDFSLSG SV	15
PSMB3003	TGSNSNIGANY DVH	13	GNINRPL	14	QSYDFSLSG SV	15
PSMB1157	TGSSSNIGADYD VH	19	VNNNRPS	20	QSYDNTLSG VV	21
PSMB1156	SGSSSNIGSNYV Y	25	SNNQRPS	26	AARDDSLSG YV	27
PSMB1088	RASQGISNYLA	31	ATSTLQS	32	QKYNSAPFT	33
PSMB1098	RASQSVRSNLA	37	GASTRAT	38	HQYNDWPP YT	39
PSMB1113	RASQDITNFLA	43	TASTLQS	44	QKYNSAPLT	45
PSMB1195	RASQGISNWLA	49	VASSLQS	50	QQAYSFPLT	51

Table 8. HCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using ABM delineation

mAb	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR 3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	GFTLSRYG MH	172	LISYDGSN RY	173	ERESSGWFEG YFDY	6
PSMB2945	GFTLSRYG MH	172	LISYDGSN RY	173	ERESSGWFEG YFDY	6
PSMB1183	GGSISSYYW N	178	RIYSSGNT D	179	GRGANVGLFD Y	12
PSMB3003	GGSISSYYW N	178	RIYSSGNT D	179	GRGANVGLFD Y	12

PSMB1157	VRTFSGYG MH	184	VISYDGSN RY	185	DGNWGSLDLY FDL	18
PSMB1156	GFTFTSYGM H	190	VISYDGSN KY	191	EHYDSSGYYH GYYGMDV	24
PSMB1088	GFTFSSYDM H	196	VISFDGSN KY	197	TYVDILTGYSH YSYGMDV	30
PSMB1098	GFTFSTYGM H	202	FISYDGSN KY	203	RDNLRFLWF MDV	36
PSMB1113	GFTLSIYSM N	208	SISSSSSYIF	209	SSYGADY	42
PSMB1195	GFTFSSYSL N	214	SISSSSSYIS	215	DRGFLEDYYY YYGMDV	48

Table 9. LCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using ABM delineation

mAb	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	GGNNIGSKSV H	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
PSMB2945	GGNNIGSKSV H	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
PSMB1183	TGSNSNIGAN YDVH	13	GNINRPL	14	QSYDFSL SGSV	15
PSMB3003	TGSNSNIGAN YDVH	13	GNINRPL	14	QSYDFSL SGSV	15
PSMB1157	TGSSSNIGAD YDVH	19	VNNNRPS	20	QSYDNT LSGVV	21
PSMB1156	SGSSSNIGSN YVY	25	SNNQRPS	26	AARDDS LSGYV	27
PSMB1088	RASQGISNYL A	31	ATSTLQS	32	QKYN SA PFT	33
PSMB1098	RASQSVRSNL A	37	GASTRAT	38	HQYND WPPYT	39
PSMB1113	RASQDITNFL A	43	TASTLQS	44	QKYN SA PLT	45
PSMB1195	RASQGISNWL	49	VASSLQS	50	QQAYSF	51

Table 10. HCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using IMTG delineation

mAb	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	GFTLSRYG	220	ISYDGSNR	221	ARERESSGWFEQYFDY	222
PSMB2945	GFTLSRYG	220	ISYDGSNR	221	ARERESSGWFEQYFDY	222
PSMB1183	GGSISSYY	226	IYSSGNT	227	ARGRGANVGLFDY	228
PSMB3003	GGSISSYY	226	IYSSGNT	227	ARGRGANVGLFDY	228
PSMB1157	VRTFSGYG	232	ISYDGSNR	233	ARDGNWGSGLDYFDL	234
PSMB1156	GFTFTSYG	238	ISYDGSNK	239	AREHYDSSGYYHGYYGMDV	240
PSMB1088	GFTFSSYD	244	ISFDGSNK	245	ARTYYDILTGYSHYSYGMDV	246
PSMB1098	GFTFSTYG	250	ISYDGSNK	251	AGRDNLRFLEWFMVDV	252
PSMB1113	GFTLSIYS	256	ISSSSSYI	257	ARSSYGADY	258
PSMB1195	GFTFSSYS	262	ISSSSSYI	263	ARDRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV	264

Table 11. LCDRs of selected anti-PSMA antibodies using IMTG delineation

mAb	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	NIGSKS	223	DNS	NA	QVWDSSSDHVV	9
PSMB2945	NIGSKS	223	DNS	NA	QVWDSSSDHVV	9
PSMB1183	NSNIGANYD	229	GNI	NA	QSYDFSLSGSV	15
PSMB3003	NSNIGANYD	229	GNI	NA	QSYDFSLSGSV	15
PSMB1157	SSNIGADYD	235	VNN	NA	QSYDNTLSGVV	21
PSMB1156	SSNIGSNY	241	SNN	NA	AARDDSLSGYV	27
PSMB1088	QGISNY	247	ATS	NA	QKYNSAPFT	33
PSMB1098	QSVRSN	253	GAS	NA	HQYNDWPPYT	39
PSMB1113	QDITNF	259	TAS	NA	QKYNSAPLT	45
PSMB1195	QGISNW	265	VAS	NA	QQAYSFPLT	51

NA = Not Applicable.

Table 12. VH and VL amino acid sequence of selected anti-PSMA antibodies

Antibody	VH name	VH amino acid sequence	VH SEQ ID NO:	VL name	VL amino acid sequence	VL SEQ
----------	---------	---------------------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------------	-----------

						ID NO:
PSMB1154	VD0000 60663_V H	EVQLVESGGGEVQP GRSLRLTCAVSGFTL SRYGMHWVRQAPG KGLEWAALISYDGS NRYYADSVKGRFTI SRDNSKNTVFLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYCAR ERESSGWFEQYFDY WGQGTTVTVSS	52	VD0000 60661_ VL	QLVLTQPPSVS VAPGQTARITC GGNNIGSKSVH WYQQKPGQAP VLVVDNSDRP SGIPERFSGSNS GNTATLTISRVE VGDEADYYCQ VWDSSSDHVF GGGTKLTVL	53
PSMB2945	VD0000 60663_V H	EVQLVESGGGEVQP GRSLRLTCAVSGFTL SRYGMHWVRQAPG KGLEWAALISYDGS NRYYADSVKGRFTI SRDNSKNTVFLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYCAR ERESSGWFEQYFDY WGQGTTVTVSS	52	VD0000 60661_ VL	QLVLTQPPSVS VAPGQTARITC GGNNIGSKSVH WYQQKPGQAP VLVVDNSDRP SGIPERFSGSNS GNTATLTISRVE VGDEADYYCQ VWDSSSDHVF GGGTKLTVL	53
PSMB1183	VD0000 45910_V H	QVQLQESGPGLVKS SETLSLTCTVSGGSIS SYYWNWIRQPAGK GLEWIGRIYSSGNTD YNPSLKSRVTMSVD TSKNQFSLKLISVTA ADTAVYYCARGRG ANVGLFDYWGQGT LVTVSS	54	VD0000 60769_ VL	QSALTQPPSVS GAPGQRVTISC TGSNSNIGANY DVHWYQHLPG TAPKLLIYGNIN RPLGVPDRFSG SRSGTSASLAIT GLQAEDEADY YCQSYDFSLSG SVFGVGTKLTV L	55

PSMB3003	VD0000 45910_V H	QVQLQESGPGLVKS SETLSLTCTVSGGSIS SYYWNWIRQPAGK GLEWIGRIYSSGNTD YNPSLKSRTVMSVD TSKNQFSLKLISVTA ADTAVYYCARGRG ANVGLFDYWGGGT LVTVSS	54	VD0000 60769_ VL	QSALTQPPSVS GAPGQRVTISC TGSNSNIGANY DVHWYQHLP TAPKLLIYGNIN RPLGVDPDRFSG SRSGTSASLAIT GLQAEDEADY YCQSYDFSLSG SVFGVGTCLTV L	55
PSMB1157	VD0000 46232_V H	EVQLVESGGGVVQP GRSLRLSCAASVRTF SGYGMHWVRQVPG KGLEWVAVISYDGS NRYYADSVKGRFTI SRDNSKNTLYLQMN SLRTEDTAVYYCAR DGNWGSLDLYFDL WGRGTLTVSS	56	VD0000 58301_ VL	QSVLTQPPSVS GAPGQRVTISC TGSSSNIGADY DVHWYQQLPG TAPKLLIYVNN NRPSGVPDRFS GSRSGTSASLAI TGLQADDEAD YYCQSYDNTLS GVVFGGGTKLT VL	57
PSMB1156	VD0000 46205_V H	EVQLVESGGGVVQP GRSLRLSCAASGFTF TSYGMHWVRQAPG KGLEWVAVISYDGS NKYYADSVKGRFTI SRDNSKNTLYLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYCAR EHYDSSGYYHGY GMDVWGQGTTVTV SS	58	VD0000 60670_ VL	QAVLTQPPSAS GTPGQRVTISCS GSSSNIGSNYV YWYQLLPGTAP KLLIYSNNQRPS GVPDRFSGSKS GTSASLAISGLR SEDEADYYCAA RDDSLSGYVFG TGTKLTVL	59

PSMB1088	VD0000 60756_V H	EVQLVESGGGVVQP GRSLRLSCAASGFTF SSYDMHWVRQAPG KGLEWVTVISFDGS NKYYVDSVKGRFTI SRDNSKNTLYLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYCAR TYYDILTGYSHYSY GMDVWGQGTTVTV SS	60	VD0000 60755_ VL	EIVMTQSPSSLS ASVGDRVTITC RASQGISNYLA WYQQKPGKVP KLLIYATSTLQS GVPSRFSGSGS GTDFTLTISLQP EDVANYYCQK YNSAPFTFGPG TKVEIK	61
PSMB1098	VD0000 58433_V H	QVQLVESGGGVVQP GRSLRLSCAASGFTF STYGMHWVRQAPG KGLEWVAFISYDGS NKYYADSVKGRFTI SRDNSKHTLYLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYCAG RDNLRFLWFMDV WGQGTTVTVSS	62	VD0000 60599_ VL	EIVMTQSPATLS VSPGERATLSC RASQSVRSNLA WYQQKPGQAP RLLIYGASTRAT GIPARFSGSGSG TEFTLTISLQSE DFAVYYCHQY NDWPPYTFGQG TKVEIK	63
PSMB1113	VD0000 58464_V H	EVQLVESGGGLVKP GGSLRLSCAASGFTL SIYSMNWVRQAPGK GLEWVSSISSSSYIF YADSVKGRFTISR NAKNSLFLQMNSLR AEDTAVYYCARSSY GADYWGQGTLLVTV SS	64	VD0000 60669_ VL	EIVMTQSPSSLS ASVGDRVTITC RASQDITNFLA WYQQKPGKVP KLLIYASTLQS GVPSRFSGSGS GTDFTLTISLQ PEDVATYYCQK YNSAPLTFGGG TKLEIK	65
PSMB1195	VD0000 60752_V H	EVQLVESGGGLVKP GGSLRLSCAASGFTF SSYSLNWVRQAPGK	66	VD0000	DIVMTQSPSSVS ASVGDRVTITC RASQGISNWLA	67

		GLEWVSSISSSSSSYIS YADAVKGRFTISRD NAKNSLYLQMNSLR AEDTAVYYCARDR GFLEDYYYYYGMD VWGQGTTVTVSS		60787_ VL	WYQQKPGKAP KLLIYVASSLQS GVPSRFSGSGS GTDFSLTISSLQ PEDFATYYCQQ AYSFPLTFGGG TKVEIK	
--	--	---	--	--------------	---	--

Table 13. VH nucleic acid sequence of selected anti-PSMA antibodies

Antibody	VH name	VH nucleic acid sequence	VH SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	VD00006066 3_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGAAG TGCAGCCTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGACCTGTGC TGTGTCCGGCTTCACCCTGTCCAGATACGGAATG CACTGGGTCCGACAGGCCCTGGCAAAGGATTGG AATGGGCCGCTCTGATCTCCTACGACGGCTCCAA TAGGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGATTC ACCATCTCTCGGGACAACCTCCAAGAACACCGTGT TTCTGCAGATGAACTCCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACAC CGCCGTGTACTACTGTGCCAGAGAGCGGGAATCC TCCGGCTGGTTCGAGGGCTACTTCGACTATTGGG GCCAGGGCACACAGTGACCGTTTCTTCT	68
PSMB2945	VD00006066 3_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGAAG TGCAGCCTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGACCTGTGC TGTGTCCGGCTTCACCCTGTCCAGATACGGAATG CACTGGGTCCGACAGGCCCTGGCAAAGGATTGG AATGGGCCGCTCTGATCTCCTACGACGGCTCCAA TAGGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGATTC ACCATCTCTCGGGACAACCTCCAAGAACACCGTGT TTCTGCAGATGAACTCCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACAC CGCCGTGTACTACTGTGCCAGAGAGCGGGAATCC	68

		TCCGGCTGGTTCGAGGGCTACTTCGACTATTGGG GCCAGGGCACCACAGTGACCGTTTCTTCT	
PSMB1183	VD00004591 0_VH	CAGGTGCAGCTGCAAGAGTCTGGACCTGGCCTGG TCAAGTCCTCCGAGACACTGTCTCTGACCTGCAC CGTGTCTGGCGGCTCCATCTCCTCCTACTACTGGA ACTGGATCAGACAGCCTGCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGA ATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCCGGCAACACC GACTACAACCCAGCCTGAAGTCCAGAGTGACCA TGTCCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCT GAAGCTGATCTCCGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCC GTGTACTATTGTGCTAGAGGCAGAGGCGCCAACG TGGGCCTGTTTGATTATTGGGGCCAGGGCACCCCT GGTCACCGTTTCTTCT	70
PSMB3003	VD00004591 0_VH	CAGGTGCAGCTGCAAGAGTCTGGACCTGGCCTGG TCAAGTCCTCCGAGACACTGTCTCTGACCTGCAC CGTGTCTGGCGGCTCCATCTCCTCCTACTACTGGA ACTGGATCAGACAGCCTGCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGA ATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCCGGCAACACC GACTACAACCCAGCCTGAAGTCCAGAGTGACCA TGTCCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCT GAAGCTGATCTCCGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCC GTGTACTATTGTGCTAGAGGCAGAGGCGCCAACG TGGGCCTGTTTGATTATTGGGGCCAGGGCACCCCT GGTCACCGTTTCTTCT	70
PSMB1157	VD00004623 2_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGTGG TGCAGCCTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGTCTTGTGC CGCTCCGTGCGGACCTTCTCTGGCTACGGAATG CACTGGGTCCGACAGGTGCCAGGCAAAGGACTG GAATGGGTGGCCGTGATCTCCTACGATGGCTCCA ATCGGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGATT CACCATCTCTCGGGACAACTCCAAGAACACCCTG TACCTGCAGATGAACTCCCTGCGGACCGAGGATA CCGCCGTGTACTACTGTGCCAGAGATGGCAACTG	72

		GGGCTCCCTGGACCTGTACTTCGATCTCTGGGGA CGGGGCACCCTGGTCACAGTCTCTTCT	
PSMB1156	VD00004620 5_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGTGG TGCAGCCTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGTCTTGTGC CGCCTCCGGCTTCACCTTCACCAGCTACGGAATG CACTGGGTCCGACAGGCCCTGGCAAAGGATTGG AATGGGTGGCCGTGATCTCCTACGACGGCTCCAA CAAGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGATTC ACCATCTCTCGGGACAACCTCCAAGAACACCCTGT ACCTGCAGATGAACTCCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACAC CGCCGTGTACTACTGTGCCAGAGAGCACTACGAC TCCTCCGGCTACTACCACGGCTACTATGGCATGG ATGTGTGGGGCCAGGGCACCACAGTGACAGTCTC TTCC	74
PSMB1088	VD00006075 6_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCGTG GTCCAGCCTGGGAGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTG CAGCCTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGTTATGACATG CACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGCAAGGGGCTGG AGTGGGTGACAGTTATATCATTTGATGGAAGTAA TAAATACTATGTAGACTCCGTGAAGGGCCGATTC ACCATCTCCAGAGACAATTCCAAGAATACGCTGT ATCTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCTGAGGACAC GGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAACGTATTACGAT ATTTTGACTGGTTATTCCCACTACTCCTACGGTAT GGACGTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTC TCCTCA	76
PSMB1098	VD00005843 3_VH	CAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCGTG GTCCAGCCTGGGAGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTG CAGCCTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTACCTATGGCATG CACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGCAAGGGGCTGG AGTGGGTGGCATTATATCATATGATGGAAGTAA TAAATACTATGCAGACTCCGTGAAGGGCCGATTC ACCATCTCCAGAGACAATTCCAAGCACACGCTAT	78

		ATCTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCTGAGGACAC GGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGGGGAGAGACAACCTA CGATTTTTGGAGTGGTTTATGGACGTCTGGGGCC AAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCTTCA	
PSMB1113	VD00005846 4_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCCTG GTCAAGCCGGGGGGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTG CAGCCTCTGGATTCACCTCAGTATTTATAGCATG AACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTG GAGTGGGTCTCATCCATTAGCAGTAGTAGTAGTT ACATATTCTACGCAGACTCAGTGAAGGGCCGATT CACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTC TTTCTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACA CGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGATCCTCCTACGGT GCGGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGAACCCTGGTCACCG TCTCTTCA	80
PSMB1195	VD00006075 2_VH	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCCTG GTCAAGCCTGGGGGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTG CAGCCTCTGGATTCACCTTCAGCAGCTATAGCCT GAACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCT GGAGTGGGTCTCATCCATTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGT TACATATCCTACGCAGACGCAGTGAAGGGCCGAT TCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACT GTATCTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGAC ACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGATCGGGGAT TTTTGGAGGATTACTACTACTACTACGGTATGGA CGTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCC TCA	82

Table 14. VL nucleic acid sequence of selected anti-PSMA antibodies

Antibody	VL name	VL nucleic acid sequence	VL SEQ ID NO:
----------	------------	--------------------------	---------------------

PSMB1154	VD000 060661 _VL	CAGCTGGTTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGTGGCTCC TGGCCAGACCGCCAGAATTACCTGTGGCGGCAACAACATC GGCTCCAAGTCCGTGCACTGGTATCAGCAGAAGCCTGGAC AGGCTCCTGTGCTGGTGGTGTACGACAACTCTGACCGGCC TTCTGGCATCCCTGAGAGATTCTCCGGCTCCAACAGCGGC AATACCGCCACACTGACCATCTCCAGAGTGGAAGTGGGCG ACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAAGTGTGGGACTCCTCCTC CGATCATGTGGTGTTTGGCGGCGGAACAAAGCTGACAGTG CTG	69
PSMB2945	VD000 060661 _VL	CAGCTGGTTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGTGGCTCC TGGCCAGACCGCCAGAATTACCTGTGGCGGCAACAACAT CGGCTCCAAGTCCGTGCACTGGTATCAGCAGAAGCCTGGA CAGGCTCCTGTGCTGGTGGTGTACGACAACTCTGACCGGC CTTCTGGCATCCCTGAGAGATTCTCCGGCTCCAACAGCGG CAATACCGCCACACTGACCATCTCCAGAGTGGAAGTGGGC GACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAAGTGTGGGACTCCTCCT CCGATCATGTGGTGTTTGGCGGCGGAACAAAGCTGACAGT GCTG	69
PSMB1183	VD000 060769 _VL	CAGTCTGCTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGGCGCTCC TGGCCAGAGAGTGACCATCTCTTGTACCGGCTCCAACCTCC AACATCGGCGCCAACACTACGACGTGCACTGGTATCAGCATC TGCCCGGCACAGCTCCCAAGCTGCTGATCTACGGCAACAT CAACAGACCCCTGGGCGTGCCCGACCGGTTTTCTGGAAGC AGATCTGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATTACCGGACTGC AGGCTGAGGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAGTCCTACGA CTTCTCCCTGTCCGGCTCCGTGTTTGGCGTGGGCACAAAGC TGACAGTCCTG	71
PSMB3003	VD000 060769 _VL	CAGTCTGCTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGGCGCTCC TGGCCAGAGAGTGACCATCTCTTGTACCGGCTCCAACCTCC AACATCGGCGCCAACACTACGACGTGCACTGGTATCAGCATC TGCCCGGCACAGCTCCCAAGCTGCTGATCTACGGCAACAT CAACAGACCCCTGGGCGTGCCCGACCGGTTTTCTGGAAGC AGATCTGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATTACCGGACTGC	71

		AGGCTGAGGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAGTCCTACGA CTTCTCCCTGTCCGGCTCCGTGTTTGGCGTGGGCACAAAGC TGACAGTCCTG	
PSMB1157	VD000 058301 _VL	CAGTCTGTGCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGGCGCTCC TGGCCAGAGAGTGACCATCTCCTGTACCGGCTCCTCCTCT AACATCGGCGCTGACTACGACGTGCACTGGTATCAGCAGC TGCCTGGCACAGCTCCCAAAGTCTGATCTACGTGAACAA CAACCGGCCTTCTGGCGTGCCGACAGATTCTCTGGAAGC AGATCTGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATTACCGGACTGC AGGCCGATGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAGTCCTACGA CAACACCCTGTCCGGCGTTGTGTTTGGCGGCGGAACAAAG CTGACAGTCCTG	73
PSMB1156	VD000 060670 _VL	CAGGCTGTTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGCTTCTGGCACCCC TGGACAGAGAGTGACCATCTCTTGCTCCGGCTCCTCCTCC AACATCGGCTCCAAGTACGTGTACTGGTACCAGCTGCTGC CCGGCACCGCTCCTAAGCTGCTGATCTACTCCAACAACCA GCGGCCTTCTGGCGTGCCGATAGATTCTCCGGCTCTAAG TCTGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATCTCCGGACTGAGAT CTGAGGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCGCCGCCAGAGATG ATTCCCTGTCCGGCTATGTGTTTGGCACCGGCACCAAGCT GACAGTGTTG	75
PSMB1088	VD000 060755 _VL	GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCAT CTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACCATCACTTGCCGGGGCGAGTCA GGGCATTAGCAATTATTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCA GGGAAAGTTCCTAAGCTCCTGATCTATGCCACATCCACTTT GCAATCAGGGGTCCCATCTCGGTTCAGTGGCAGTGGATCT GGGACAGATTTCAATTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTG AAGATGTTGCAAAGTATTACTGTCAAAGTATAACAGTGC CCCATTCACTTTTCGGCCCTGGGACCAAGGTGGAGATCAAA	77
PSMB1098	VD000 060599 _VL	GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCAGCCACCCTGTCTGTGT CTCCAGGGGAAAGAGCCACCCTCTCCTGCAGGGCCAGTCA GAGTGTAAGGAGCAACTTAGCCTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCT GGCCAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGGTGCATCCACCA	79

		GGGCCACTGGTATCCCAGCCAGGTTTCAGTGGCAGTGGGTC TGGGACAGAGTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGTCT GAAGATTTTGCAGTTTATTACTGTCAACAGTATAATGACTG GCCTCCGTACACTTTTGGCCAAGGGACCAAGGTGGAAATC AAA	
PSMB1113	VD000 060669 _VL	GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCAT CTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACCATCACTTGCCGGGCGAGTCA GGACATTACCAATTTTTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCA GGGAAAGTTCCTAAACTCCTGATTTATACTGCATCCACTTT GCAATCAGGGGTCCCATCTCGGTTTCAGTGGCAGTGGATCT GGGACAGATTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTG AAGATGTTGCGACTTATTACTGTCAAAAGTATAACAGTGC CCCACTCACTTTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATCAAA	81
PSMB1195	VD000 060787 _VL	GACATCGTGATGACCCAGTCTCCATCTTCCGTGTCTGCATC TGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACCATCACTTGTCGGGCGAGTCAA GGTATTAGCAACTGGTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAG GGAAAGCCCCTAAGCTCCTGATCTATGTTGCATCCAGTTT GCAAAGTGGGGTTCCATCAAGGTTTCAGCGGCAGTGGATCT GGGACAGATTTCTCTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTG AAGATTTTGCAACTTACTATTGTCAACAGGCTTACAGTTTC CCTCTCACTTTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAGGTGGAGATCAAA	83

Table 15. HC amino acid sequence of selected anti-PSMA antibodies

Antibody	HC PEPTIDE ID	HC PROTEIN SEQ ID NO:	HC AMINO ACID SEQUENCE
PSMB1154	DCH0000 13726	84	EVQLVESGGGEVQPGRSLRLTCAVSGFTLSRYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEWAALISYDGSNRYYADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTVFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARERESSGWFEQ YFDYWGQGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQ

			SSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVD KKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHN AKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVS NKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMT KNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEAL HNHYTQKSLSLSPGK
PSMB2945	DCH0000 18816	86	EVQLVESGGGEVQPGRSLRLTCAVSGFTLSRYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEWAALISYDGSNRYADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTVFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARERESSGWFE YFDYWGQGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVD KKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKD TLYITREPEVTCVVVSVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVH NAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYK CKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEM TKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP PVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK
PSMB1183	DCH0000 13720	88	QVQLQESGPGLVKSSSETLSLTCTVSGGSISSYYWNWI RQPAGKGLEWIGRIYSSGNTDYNPSLKSRVTMSVDTS KNQFSLKLISVTAADTAVYYCARGRGANVGLFDYW GQGT LVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGC LVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYS LSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRT PEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKP REEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK ALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVS LTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS D

			GSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK
PSMB3003	DCH0000 21551	90	QVQLQESGPGLVKSSSETLSLTCTVSGGSISSYYWNWI RQPAGKGLEWIGRIYSSGNTDYNPSLKSRTMSVDT KNQFSLKLISVTAADTAVYYCARGRGANVGLFDYW GQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGC LVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYS LSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLYITRE PEVTCVVVSVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKP REEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK ALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVS LTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSD GSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK
PSMB1157	DCH0000 13724	92	EVQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASVRTFSGYGMHW VRQVPGKGLEWVAVISYDGSNRYADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQMNSLRTEADTAVYYCARDGNWGSDDL YFDLWGRGTLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVD KKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHN AKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVSNAKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMT KNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEAL HNHYTQKSLSLSPGK
PSMB1156	DCH0000 13725	94	EVQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFTSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYYADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAREHYDSSGYY HGYYGMDVWGQGTITVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKS TSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF

			PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSN TKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPP KPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNG KEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS REEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENN YKTTTPVLDSGDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK
PSMB1088	DCH0000 17968	96	EVQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYDMHW VRQAPGKGLEWVTVISFDGSNKYYVDSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARTYYDILTGYS HYSYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKS TSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSN TKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPP KPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNG KEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS REEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENN YKTTTPVLDSGDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK
PSMB1098	DCH0000 19327	98	QVQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSTYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEWVAFISYDGSNKYYADSVKGRFTISR DNSKHTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAGRDNLRFLW FMDVWGQGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVD KKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHN AKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVSNAKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMT KNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP

			VLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEAL HNHYTQKSLSLSPGK
PSMB1113	DCH0000 19326	100	EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTLSIYSMNW VRQAPGKGLEWVSSISSSSSYIFYADSVKGRFTISRDN AKNSLFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARSSYGADYWGQG TLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVK DYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSS VVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCD KTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEV TCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREE QYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTC LVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS DGSF FLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQK SLSLSPGK
PSMB1195	DCH0000 17970	102	EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYSLNWV RQAPGKGLEWVSSISSSSSYISYADAVKGRFTISRDN KNSLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGFLEDYYYYY GMDVWGQGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSL SSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVD KKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHN AKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKC KVS NKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMT KNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTP VLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEAL HNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

Table 16. LC amino acid sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies.

ANTIBODY	LC PEPTIDE ID	LC PROTEIN SEQ ID NO:	LC AMINO ACID SEQUENCE
PSMB1154	DCH00001 0369	85	QLVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARITCGGNNIGSKSVHW YQQKPGQAPVLVVYDNSDRPSGIPERFSGSNSGN TATLTISRVEVGDEADYYCQVWDSSSDHVVFVG GTKLTVLGQPKAAPSVTLFPPSSEELQANKATLVCL LISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTTPSKQSN NNKYAASSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGSTVE KTVAPTECS
PSMB2945	DCH00001 0369	85	QLVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARITCGGNNIGSKSVHW YQQKPGQAPVLVVYDNSDRPSGIPERFSGSNSGN TATLTISRVEVGDEADYYCQVWDSSSDHVVFVG GTKLTVLGQPKAAPSVTLFPPSSEELQANKATLVCL LISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTTPSKQSN NNKYAASSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGSTVE KTVAPTECS
PSMB1183	DCH00001 0389	89	QSALTQPPSVSGAPGQRVTISCTGSNSNIGANYDV HWYQHLPGTAPKLLIYGNINRPLGVDPDRFSGSRSG TSASLAITGLQAEDEADYYCQSYDFSLSGSVFVG TKLTVLGQPKAAPSVTLFPPSSEELQANKATLVCL LISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTTPSKQSN NNKYAASSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGSTVE KTVAPTECS
PSMB3003	DCH00001 0389	89	QSALTQPPSVSGAPGQRVTISCTGSNSNIGANYDV HWYQHLPGTAPKLLIYGNINRPLGVDPDRFSGSRSG TSASLAITGLQAEDEADYYCQSYDFSLSGSVFVG TKLTVLGQPKAAPSVTLFPPSSEELQANKATLVCL LISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTTPSKQSN NNKYAASSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGSTVE KTVAPTECS

PSMB1157	DCH00001 0372	93	QSVLTQPPSVSGAPGQRTISCTGSSSNIGADYDV HWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYVNNNRPSGVPDRFSGSRS GTSASLAITGLQADDEADYYCQSYDNTLSGVVFG GGTKLTVLGQPKAAPSVTLFPPSSEELQANKATLV CLISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTPSKQ SNNKYAASSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGST VEKTVAPTECS
PSMB1156	DCH00001 0371	95	QAVLTQPPSASGTPGQRTISCSGSSSNIGSNYVY WYQLLPGTAPKLLIYSNNQRPSGVPDRFSGSKSGT SASLAISGLRSEDEADYYCAARDDSLSGYVFGTG TKLTVLGQPKAAPSVTLFPPSSEELQANKATLVCL ISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTPSKQSN NKYAASSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGSTVE KTVAPTECS
PSMB1088	DCH00001 0211	97	EIVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGISNYLAW YQQKPGKVPKLLIYATSTLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTD FILTISSLQPEDVANYCQKYNSAPFTFGPGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYP REAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYS LSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKS FNRGEC
PSMB1098	DCH00001 0229	99	EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRASQSVRSNLAW YQQKPGQAPRLIYGASTRATGIPARFSGSGSGTE FTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCHQYNDWPPYTFGQGTK VEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNF YPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDST YLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
PSMB1113	DCH00001 0258	101	EIVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQDITNFLAW YQQKPGKVPKLLIYTAATLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTD FTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCQKYNSAPLTFGGGTKLE IKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYP REAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYS

			LSSTLTLSKADYEHKVKYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKS FNRGEC
PSMB1195	DCH00001 0366	103	DIVMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVITICRASQGISNWLA WYQQKPGKAPKLLIYVASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSG TDFSLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQAYSFPLTFGGGTK VEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNF YPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDST YLSSTLTLSKADYEHKVKYACEVTHQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC

Table 17. HC nucleotide sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies.

Antibody	HC NUCLEOTIDE SEQ ID NO:	HC NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
PSMB1154	104	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGAAGTGCAGC CTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGACCTGTGCTGTGTCCGGCTTC ACCCTGTCCAGATACGGAATGCACTGGGTCCGACAGGCC CTGGCAAAGGATTGGAATGGGCCGCTCTGATCTCCTACGAC GGCTCCAATAGGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGAT TCACCATCTCTCGGGACAACCTCCAAGAACACCGTGTCTTCTG CAGATGAACTCCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACCGCCGTGTACT ACTGTGCCAGAGAGCGGGAATCCTCCGGCTGGTTCGAGGG CTACTTCGACTATTGGGGCCAGGGCACCACAGTGACCGTTT CTTCTGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCA CCCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGG GCTGCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTG TCGTGGAACCTCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGACACCTT CCCGGCTGTCTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCCCTCAGCA GCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACC TACATCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGG TGGACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCAAATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCA CACATGCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGA CCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAAACCAAGGACACCCT CATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGG ACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTA CGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCG CGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCG TCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGA GTACAAGTGCAAGGTGTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCAGCCCCC ATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAG

		AACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGAT GACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGC TTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATG GGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCT GGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCG TGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATG CTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGA AGTCTCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGAAAA
PSMB2945	106	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGAAGTGCAGC CTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGACCTGTGCTGTGTCCGGCTTC ACCCTGTCCAGATACGGAATGCACTGGGTCCGACAGGCCC CTGGCAAAGGATTGGAATGGGCCGCTCTGATCTCCTACGAC GGCTCCAATAGGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGAT TCACCATCTCTCGGGACAACCTCCAAGAACACCGTGTTCCTG CAGATGAACTCCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACCGCCGTGTACT ACTGTGCCAGAGAGCGGGAATCCTCCGGCTGGTTCGAGGG CTACTTCGACTATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACAGTGACCGTTT CTTCTGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCA CCCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGG GCTGCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTG TCGTGGAACCTCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGCACACCTT CCCGGCTGTCTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCCCTCAGCA GCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACC TACATCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGG TGGACAAGAAAAGTTGAGCCCAAATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCA CACATGCCCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAAGCCGCCGGGGGA CCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCAAAACCCAAGGACACCCT CTACATCACCCGGGAGCCTGAGGTACATGCGTGGTGGTG AGCGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGT ACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCC GCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGC GTCCTCACCGTCTCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGG AGTACAAGTGCAAGGTGTCGAACAAAGCCCTCCAGCCCC CATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGA GAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGA TGACCAAGAACCAGGTGACCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGG CTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAAT GGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTG TGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCAC GTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCAT GCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAG AAGTCTCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGAAAA
PSMB1183	108	CAGGTGCAGCTGCAAGAGTCTGGACCTGGCCTGGTCAAGT CCTCCGAGACACTGTCTCTGACCTGCACCGTGTCTGGCGGC

		TCCATCTCCTCCTACTACTGGAAGTGGATCAGACAGCCTGC CGGCAAAGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCC GGCAACACCGACTACAACCCCAGCCTGAAGTCCAGAGTGA CCATGTCCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTGAAG CTGATCTCCGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCCGTGTACTATTG TGCTAGAGGCAGAGGCGCCAACGTGGGCCTGTTTGATTATT GGGGCCAGGGCACCCCTGGTCACCGTTTCTTCTGCCTCCACC AAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCACCCCTCCTCCAAGAG CACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCTGCCTGGTCAAG GACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCTGTGGAAGTCAAG CGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCTTAC AGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCCCTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTG CCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTACATCTGCAACGT GAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTT GAGCCCCAAATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCACCGTG CCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCT TCCCCCAAACCCAAAGGACACCCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACC CCTGAGGTACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAG ACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGA GGTGATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTAC AACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTACCGTCTCTGCA CCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTG TCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTC CAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACC CTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTCA GCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATC GCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAAC ACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTC TTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGC AGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCT CTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCTCTCTCCCTGTCTCC GGGAAAA
PSMB3003	110	CAGGTGCAGCTGCAAGAGTCTGGACCTGGCCTGGTCAAGT CCTCCGAGACACTGTCTCTGACCTGCACCGTGTCTGGCGGC TCCATCTCCTCCTACTACTGGAAGTGGATCAGACAGCCTGC CGGCAAAGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCC GGCAACACCGACTACAACCCCAGCCTGAAGTCCAGAGTGA CCATGTCCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTGAAG CTGATCTCCGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCCGTGTACTATTG TGCTAGAGGCAGAGGCGCCAACGTGGGCCTGTTTGATTATT GGGGCCAGGGCACCCCTGGTCACCGTTTCTTCTGCCTCCACC AAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCACCCCTCCTCCAAGAG CACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCTGCCTGGTCAAG GACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCTGTGGAAGTCAAG

		CGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCCTAC AGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCCCTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTG CCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTACATCTGCAACGT GAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTT GAGCCCCAAATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCACCGTG CCCAGCACCTGAAGCCGCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCT TCCCCC AAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCTACATCACCCGGGA GCCTGAGGTACATGCGTGGTGGTGAGCGTGAGCCACGAA GACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGG AGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTA CAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCTCACCCTCCTGC ACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGT GTCGAACAAAGCCCTCCAGCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATC TCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACA CCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGT CAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACA TCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAA CTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCT TCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCCTGGACAAGAGCAGATGG CAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGC TCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCTCTCTCCCTGTCTC CGGGAAAA
PSMB1157	112	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGTGGTGCAGC CTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGTCTTGTGCCGCTTCCGTGCCG ACCTTCTCTGGCTACGGAATGCACTGGGTCCGACAGGTGCC AGGCAAAGGACTGGAATGGGTGGCCGTGATCTCCTACGAT GGCTCCAATCGGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGATT CACCATCTCTCGGGACAACTCCAAGAACACCCTGTACCTGC AGATGAACTCCCTGCGGACCGAGGATACCGCCGTGTACTA CTGTGCCAGAGATGGCAACTGGGGCTCCCTGGACCTGTACT TCGATCTCTGGGGACGGGGCACCCCTGGTCACAGTCTCTTCT GCCTCCACCAAGGGGCCATCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCACCCCTC CTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCTGC CTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCTGT GAACTCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCG GCTGTCTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCCCTCAGCAGCGT GGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTACA TCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGGA CAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCCAAATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCACACA TGCCACCGTGCCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTC AGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCC AAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGA TCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTACATGCGTGGTGGTGACGTG AGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGG ACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGA

		GGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTC ACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACA AGTGCAAGGTGTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCAGCCCCCATCGA GAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCA CAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCA AGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTAT CCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGC CGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTC CGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACA AGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGT GATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCT CTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGAAAA
PSMB1156	114	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTTGAATCTGGTGGCGGAGTGGTGCAGC CTGGCAGATCTCTGAGACTGTCTTGTGCCGCCTCCGGCTTC ACCTTCACCAGCTACGGAATGCACTGGGTCCGACAGGCCCC TGGCAAAGGATTGGAATGGGTGGCCGTGATCTCCTACGAC GGCTCCAACAAGTACTACGCCGACTCCGTGAAGGGCAGAT TCACCATCTCTCGGGACAACTCCAAGAACACCCTGTACCTG CAGATGAACTCCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACCGCCGTGTACT ACTGTGCCAGAGAGCACTACGACTCCTCCGGCTACTACCAC GGCTACTATGGCATGGATGTGTGGGGCCAGGGCACCACAG TGACAGTCTCTTCCGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTC CCCCTGGCACCCCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGC GGCCCTGGGCTGCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGG TGACGGTGTCTGTGGAACCTCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGT GCACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCTTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACT CCCTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGC ACCCAGACCTACATCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCA ACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCAAATCTTGTGA CAAACTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCCCAGCACCTGAACTCC TGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAACCCAAG GACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTACATGCGT GGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTC AACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGA CAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGT GGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATG GCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTGTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCC AGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAG CCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGG AGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGT CAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAG AGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACCTACAAGACCACGCCTC CCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAG CTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCT

		TCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTAC ACGCAGAAGTCTCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGAAAA
PSMB1088	116	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCGTGGTCCAGC CTGGGAGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTC ACCTTCAGTAGTTATGACATGCACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCC AGGCAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTGACAGTTATATCATTTGAT GGAAGTAATAAATACTATGTAGACTCCGTGAAGGGCCGAT TCACCATCTCCAGAGACAATTCCAAGAATACGCTGTATCTG CAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCTGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATT ACTGTGCGAGAACGTATTACGATATTTTGACTGGTTATTCC CACTACTCCTACGGTATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCA CGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGTC TTCCCCCTGGCACCCCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCAC AGCGGCCCTGGGCTGCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAAC CGGTGACGGTGTCGTGGAACCTCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGG CGTGACACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCCTACAGTCTCAGGACTCT ACTCCCTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTG GGCACCAGACCTACATCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCA GCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCAAATCTTG TGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCCCAGCACCTGAA CTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAACC CAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTACAT GCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAA GTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCC AAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACC GTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTG AATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCC TCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGG GCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCC GGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTACGCTGACCTGCCT GGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGG GAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAATAAGACCACGC CTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGC AAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACG TCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCAC TACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTA
PSMB1098	118	CAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCGTGGTCCAGC CTGGGAGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTC ACCTTCAGTACCTATGGCATGCACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCC AGGCAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTGGCATTATATCATATGAT GGAAGTAATAAATACTATGCAGACTCCGTGAAGGGCCGAT TCACCATCTCCAGAGACAATTCCAAGCACACGCTATATCTG CAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCTGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATT ACTGTGCGGGGAGAGACAACCTACGATTTTTGGAGTGGTTT

		ATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCTTC AGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCACCCCT CCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCTG CCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCGT GGAATCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGACACACCTTCCC GGCTGTCTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCCCTCAGCAGCG TGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTAC ATCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGG ACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCAAATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCACAC ATGCCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGT CAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAACCCAAGGACACCCCTCATG ATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGT GAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTG GACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGG AGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCT CACCGTCTTGACACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTAC AAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCG AGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACC ACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACC AAGAACCAGGTACGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTA TCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAG CCGGAGAACAATAACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACT CCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGAC AAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCG TGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAG CCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAA
PSMB1113	120	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCCTGGTCAAGC CGGGGGGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTC ACCCTCAGTATTTATAGCATGAACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCC AGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTCTCATCCATTAGCAGTAGT AGTAGTTACATATTCTACGCAGACTCAGTGAAGGGCCGATT CACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTCTTTCTGC AAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTA CTGTGCGAGATCCTCCTACGGTGCGGACTACTGGGGCCAGG GAACCCCTGGTCACCGTCTCTTCAGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCA TCGGTCTTCCCCCTGGCACCCCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGG GGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCTGCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCC CCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCTGTGGAACCTCAGGCGCCCTGAC CAGCGGCGTGACACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCTACAGTCCTCAG GACTCTACTCCCTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGC AGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTACATCTGCAACGTGAATCACA AGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCAA ATCTTGTGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCACCGTGCCAGCAC CTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCA

		AAACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGT CACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAG GTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATA ATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCAC GTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCCTCCTGCACCAGGACT GGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAA AGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCC AAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCC CATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGAC CTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGG AGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGA CCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCT ACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGG GAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACA ACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTA
PSMB1195	122	GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAGTCTGGGGGAGGCCTGGTCAAGC CTGGGGGGTCCCTGAGACTCTCCTGTGCAGCCTCTGGATTCT ACCTTCAGCAGCTATAGCCTGAACTGGGTCCGCCAGGCTCC AGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGGTCTCATCCATTAGTAGTAGT AGTAGTTACATATCCTACGCAGACGCAGTGAAGGGCCGAT TCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTATCTG CAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATT ACTGTGCGAGAGATCGGGGATTTTTGGAGGATTACTACTAC TACTACGGTATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCA CCGTCTCCTCAGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGTCTTCCCC CTGGCACCCCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGG CCCTGGGCTGCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTG ACGGTGTGCGTGGAACTCAGGCGCCCTGACCAGCGGCGTGC ACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCC CTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCAC CCAGACCTACATCTGCAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAAC ACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCAATCTTGTGACA AAACTCACACATGCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTG GGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAAACCCAAGGA CACCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGG TGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAA CTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACA AAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGG TCAGCGTCCTACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGC AAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAG CCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCC CCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAG GAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCA AAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAG

		CAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCC GTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCT CACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTC TCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACAC GCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAA
--	--	--

Table 18. LC nucleotide sequences of selected anti-PSMA antibodies.

ANTIBODY	LC NUCLEOTIDE SEQ ID NO:	LC NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
PSMB1154	105	CAGCTGGTTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGTGGCTCCT GGCCAGACCGCCAGAATTACCTGTGGCGGCAACAACATCG GCTCCAAGTCCGTGCACTGGTATCAGCAGAAGCCTGGACA GGCTCCTGTGCTGGTGGTGTACGACAACCTCTGACCGGCCTT CTGGCATCCCTGAGAGATTCTCCGGCTCCAACAGCGGCAAT ACCGCCCACTGACCATCTCCAGAGTGGAAGTGGGCGACG AGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAAGTGTGGGACTCCTCCTCCGAT CATGTGGTGTGTTGGCGGCGGAACAAAGCTGACAGTGCTGG GTCAGCCCAAGGCTGCACCCAGTGTCACTCTGTTCCCGCCC TCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGGCCACACTGGTGTG TTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAGTGGCCT GGAAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGTCGAAAC CACCACACCCTCCAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTACGCGGCC AGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTGGAAGTCCC ACAGAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTCACGCATGAAGGGAGCAC CGTGGAGAAGACAGTGGCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA
PSMB2945	105	CAGCTGGTTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGTGGCTCCT GGCCAGACCGCCAGAATTACCTGTGGCGGCAACAACATCG GCTCCAAGTCCGTGCACTGGTATCAGCAGAAGCCTGGACA GGCTCCTGTGCTGGTGGTGTACGACAACCTCTGACCGGCCTT CTGGCATCCCTGAGAGATTCTCCGGCTCCAACAGCGGCAAT ACCGCCCACTGACCATCTCCAGAGTGGAAGTGGGCGACG AGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAAGTGTGGGACTCCTCCTCCGAT CATGTGGTGTGTTGGCGGCGGAACAAAGCTGACAGTGCTGG GTCAGCCCAAGGCTGCACCCAGTGTCACTCTGTTCCCGCCC TCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGGCCACACTGGTGTG TTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAGTGGCCT GGAAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGTCGAAAC CACCACACCCTCCAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTACGCGGCC AGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTGGAAGTCCC ACAGAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTCACGCATGAAGGGAGCAC CGTGGAGAAGACAGTGGCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA

PSMB1183	109	CAGTCTGCTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGGCGCTCCT GGCCAGAGAGTGACCATCTCTTGTACCGGCTCCAACCTCAA CATCGGCGCCAACCTACGACGTGCACTGGTATCAGCATCTGC CCGGCACAGCTCCCAAGCTGCTGATCTACGGCAACATCAAC AGACCCCTGGGCGTGCCCGACCGGTTTTCTGGAAGCAGATC TGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATTACCGGACTGCAGGCTG AGGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAGTCCTACGACTTCTCC CTGTCCGGCTCCGTGTTTGGCGTGGGCACAAAGCTGACAGT CCTGGGTCAGCCCAAGGCTGCACCCAGTGTCACCTCTGTTCC CGCCCTCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGGCCACACTG GTGTGTCTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAGT GGCCTGGAAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGTC GAAACCACCACACCCTCCAAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTACG CGGCCAGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTGGA GTCCACAGAAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTCACGCATGAAGGG AGCACCGTGGAAGACAGTGGCCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA
PSMB3003	109	CAGTCTGCTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGGCGCTCCT GGCCAGAGAGTGACCATCTCTTGTACCGGCTCCAACCTCAA CATCGGCGCCAACCTACGACGTGCACTGGTATCAGCATCTGC CCGGCACAGCTCCCAAGCTGCTGATCTACGGCAACATCAAC AGACCCCTGGGCGTGCCCGACCGGTTTTCTGGAAGCAGATC TGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATTACCGGACTGCAGGCTG AGGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAGTCCTACGACTTCTCC CTGTCCGGCTCCGTGTTTGGCGTGGGCACAAAGCTGACAGT CCTGGGTCAGCCCAAGGCTGCACCCAGTGTCACCTCTGTTCC CGCCCTCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGGCCACACTG GTGTGTCTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAGT GGCCTGGAAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGTC GAAACCACCACACCCTCCAAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTACG CGGCCAGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTGGA GTCCACAGAAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTCACGCATGAAGGG AGCACCGTGGAAGACAGTGGCCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA
PSMB1157	113	CAGTCTGTGCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGTGTCTGGCGCTCCT GGCCAGAGAGTGACCATCTCCTGTACCGGCTCCTCCTCTAA CATCGGCGCTGACTACGACGTGCACTGGTATCAGCAGCTGC CTGGCACAGCTCCCAAACCTGCTGATCTACGTGAACAACAAC CGGCCTTCTGGCGTGCCCGACAGATTCTCTGGAAGCAGATC TGGCACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATTACCGGACTGCAGGCCG ATGACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCCAGTCCTACGACAACAC CCTGTCCGGCGTTGTGTTTGGCGGGCGGAACAAAGCTGACAG TCCTGGGTCAGCCCAAGGCTGCACCCAGTGTCACCTCTGTTCC CCGCCCTCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGGCCACACT GGTGTGTCTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAG TGGCCTGGAAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGT

		CGAAACCACCACACCCTCCAAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTAC GCGGCCAGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTGGA AGTCCCACAGAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTCACGCATGAAGG GAGCACCGTGGAGAAGACAGTGGCCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA
PSMB1156	115	CAGGCTGTTCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGCTTCTGGCACCCCT GGACAGAGAGTGACCATCTCTTGCTCCGGCTCCTCCTCCAA CATCGGCTCCAACTACGTGTACTGGTACCAGCTGCTGCCCCG GCACCGCTCCTAAGCTGCTGATCTACTCCAACAACCAGCGG CCTTCTGGCGTGCCCCGATAGATTCTCCGGCTCTAAGTCTGG CACCTCTGCCAGCCTGGCTATCTCCGGACTGAGATCTGAGG ACGAGGCCGACTACTACTGCGCCGCCAGAGATGATTCCCTG TCCGGCTATGTGTTTGGCACCCGGCACCAAGCTGACAGTGTT GGGTGAGCCCAAGGCTGCACCCAGTGTCCTCTGTTCCCGC CCTCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGGCCACACTGGTG TGTCTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAGTGGC CTGGAAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGTCGAA ACCACCACACCCTCCAAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTACGCGG CCAGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTGGAAGTC CCACAGAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTCACGCATGAAGGGAGC ACCGTGGAGAAGACAGTGGCCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA
PSMB1088	117	GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATC TGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACCATCACTTGCCGGGCGAGTCAG GGCATTAGCAATTATTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGG GAAAGTTCCTAAGCTCCTGATCTATGCCACATCCACTTTGC AATCAGGGGTCCCATCTCGGTTCAGTGGCAGTGGATCTGGG ACAGATTTTATTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTGAAGA TGTTGCAAACCTATTACTGTCAAAAGTATAACAGTGCCCCAT TCACTTTTCGGCCCTGGGACCAAGGTGGAGATCAAACGTAC GGTGGCTGCACCATCTGTCTTCATCTTCCCGCCATCTGATG AGCAGTTGAAATCTGGAAGTGCCTCTGTTGTGTGCCTGCTG AATAACTTCTATCCCAGAGAGGCCAAAGTACAGTGGAAGG TGGATAACGCCCTCCAATCGGGTAACTCCAGGAGAGTGTC ACAGAGCAGGACAGCAAGGACAGCACCTACAGCCTCAGCA GCACCCTGACGCTGAGCAAAGCAGACTACGAGAAACACAA AGTCTACGCCTGCGAAGTCACCCATCAGGGCCTGAGCTCGC CCGTACAAAGAGCTTCAACAGGGGAGAGTGT
PSMB1098	119	GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCAGCCACCCTGTCTGTGTC TCCAGGGGAAAGAGCCACCCTCTCCTGCAGGGCCAGTCAG AGTGTAAGGAGCAACTTAGCCTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTG GCCAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGGTGCATCCACCAGG GCCACTGGTATCCCAGCCAGGTTCAGTGGCAGTGGGTCTGG GACAGAGTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGTCTGAAG ATTTTGCAGTTTATTACTGTCACCAGTATAATGACTGGCCTC CGTACACTTTTGGCCAAGGGACCAAGGTGGAAATCAAACG

		TACGGTGGCTGCACCATCTGTCTTCATCTTCCCGCCATCTGA TGAGCAGTTGAAATCTGGAAGTGCCTCTGTTGTGTGCCTGC TGAATAACTTCTATCCCAGAGAGGCCAAAGTACAGTGGAA GGTGGATAACGCCCTCCAATCGGGTAACTCCCAGGAGAGT GTCACAGAGCAGGACAGCAAGGACAGCACCTACAGCCTCA GCAGCACCTGACGCTGAGCAAAGCAGACTACGAGAAACA CAAAGTCTACGCCTGCGAAGTCACCCATCAGGGCCTGAGCT CGCCCGTCACAAAGAGCTTCAACAGGGGAGAGTGT
PSMB1113	121	GAAATAGTGATGACGCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATC TGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACCATCACTTGCCGGGCGAGTCAG GACATTACCAATTTTTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGG GAAAGTTCCTAAACTCCTGATTTATACTGCATCCACTTTGC AATCAGGGGTCCCATCTCGGTTCAAGTGGCAGTGGATCTGGG ACAGATTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTGAAGA TGTTGCGACTTATTACTGTCAAAAGTATAACAGTGCCCCAC TCACTTTTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATCAAACGTAC GGTGGCTGCACCATCTGTCTTCATCTTCCCGCCATCTGATG AGCAGTTGAAATCTGGAAGTGCCTCTGTTGTGTGCCTGCTG AATAACTTCTATCCCAGAGAGGCCAAAGTACAGTGGAAAGG TGGATAACGCCCTCCAATCGGGTAACTCCCAGGAGAGTGTG ACAGAGCAGGACAGCAAGGACAGCACCTACAGCCTCAGCA GCACCCTGACGCTGAGCAAAGCAGACTACGAGAAACACAA AGTCTACGCCTGCGAAGTCACCCATCAGGGCCTGAGCTCGC CCGTCACAAAGAGCTTCAACAGGGGAGAGTGT
PSMB1195	123	GACATCGTGATGACCCAGTCTCCATCTTCCGTGTCTGCATC TGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACCATCACTTGTCGGGCGAGTCAA GGTATTAGCAACTGGTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAG GGAAAGCCCCCTAAGCTCCTGATCTATGTTGCATCCAGTTTG CAAAGTGGGGTTCCATCAAGGTTCAAGCGGCAGTGGATCTG GGACAGATTTCTCTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTGAA GATTTTGCAACTTACTATTGTCAACAGGCTTACAGTTTCCCT CTCACTTTTCGGCGGAGGGACCAAGGTGGAGATCAAACGTA CGGTGGCTGCACCATCTGTCTTCATCTTCCCGCCATCTGATG AGCAGTTGAAATCTGGAAGTGCCTCTGTTGTGTGCCTGCTG AATAACTTCTATCCCAGAGAGGCCAAAGTACAGTGGAAAGG TGGATAACGCCCTCCAATCGGGTAACTCCCAGGAGAGTGTG ACAGAGCAGGACAGCAAGGACAGCACCTACAGCCTCAGCA GCACCCTGACGCTGAGCAAAGCAGACTACGAGAAACACAA AGTCTACGCCTGCGAAGTCACCCATCAGGGCCTGAGCTCGC CCGTCACAAAGAGCTTCAACAGGGGAGAGTGT

Table 19. Summary of anti-PSMA antibody SEQ ID NOs.

Antibody	VH Amino Acid SEQ ID NO:	VL Amino Acid SEQ ID NO:	HC Amino Acid SEQ ID NO:	LC Amino Acid SEQ ID NO:	VH cDNA SEQ ID NO:	VL cDNA SEQ ID NO:	HC cDNA SEQ ID NO:	LC cDNA SEQ ID NO:
PSMB1154	52	53	84	85	68	69	104	105
PSMB2945	52	53	86	85	68	69	106	105
PSMB1183	54	55	88	89	70	71	108	109
PSMB3003	54	55	90	89	70	71	110	109
PSMB1157	56	57	92	93	72	73	112	113
PSMB1156	58	59	94	95	74	75	114	115
PSMB1088	60	61	96	97	76	77	116	117
PSMB1098	62	63	98	99	78	79	118	119
PSMB1113	64	65	100	101	80	81	120	121
PSMB1195	66	67	102	103	82	83	122	123

Example 3. Characterization and triage of anti-PSMA antibodies

[00731] Analytical characterization of anti-PSMA antibodies

[00732] The protein concentration for the 96 purified mAb was determined by measuring the absorbance at 280 nm on a NANODROP1000 spectrophotometer or TRINEAN DROPSENSE96 multichannel spectrophotometer and calculated using the extinction coefficient based on the amino acid sequence.

[00733] SE HPLC of the purified antibodies was performed by running samples on a TOSOH TSKgel BioAssist G3SWxl column, in 0.2 M Na Phosphate pH 6.8 at 1 mL/min on a Waters Alliance HPLC for 20 min. The column effluent was monitored by absorbance at 280 nm. For a molecule to be considered a therapeutic lead, it is critical that it can be produced in substantial amounts with high purity and high yield. Typically, purification losses are higher, and yields are lower with aggregation-prone proteins. The initial monomer percentage is generally considered a good surrogate indicator of the manufacturability of a protein. **Table 20** summarizes the SEC data for a subset of selected mAbs- majority of which had >90% monomers post protein A purification suggesting good manufacturability.

Table 20.

Antibody Name	SEC (% monomer post protein A)
PSMB1154	98.1
PSMB1183	98.6
PSMB1157	90.0
PSMB1156	98.5
PSMB1098	96.4
PSMB1088	96.4
PSMB1113	96.7
PSMB1195	97.4

Anti-PSMA antibodies binding to PSMA antigen

[00734] The binding affinity of purified anti-PSMA antibodies to the recombinant human ECD was determined by surface plasmon resonance (SPR) using a BIACORE 8K instrument. The antibodies were captured on a goat anti-Fc antibody-modified C1 chip and titrated with 3-fold serial dilutions of PSMA antigen spanning concentrations of 1 nM to 11.1 nM. The association and dissociation were monitored for 3 and 15 minutes, respectively, using a flow rate of 50 μ L/min. Raw binding data was referenced by subtracting the analyte binding signals from blanks and analyzed using a 1:1 Langmuir binding model using the Biacore Insight evaluation software to obtain the kinetics which were used to calculate the binding affinity. The kinetic parameter of binding of selected antibodies are shown in **Table 21**. The anti-PSMA antibodies were found to bind human PSMA with picomolar to nanomolar affinities.

Table 21.

Antibody Name	K _{on} (1/Ms)	K _{off} (1/s)	SPR KD (M)
PSMB1154	1.74E+05	1.90E-04	1.09E-09
PSMB1183	4.32E+05	4.01E-04	9.28E-10
PSMB1157	1.94E+05	2.74E-04	1.42E-09
PSMB1156	3.06E+05	1.68E-04	5.48E-10
PSMB1098	5.27E+04	2.85E-05	5.40E-10
PSMB1088	2.94E+04	2.85E-05	9.70E-10

PSMB1113	5.73E+04	6.65E-05	1.16E-09
PSMB1195	1.07E+04	1.01E-04	9.45E-09

FASCS binding on C4-2B cells

[00735] The affinity of the purified antibodies was also determined on C4-2B, a cell line with high PSMA levels. Briefly, C4-2B cells were washed once with 1 X PBS and incubated with 3 mls/T150 flask of cell dissociation buffer until detached, the cells were collected and strained through a 100 μ M sieve. Cells were resuspended at 0.5×10^6 cells/mL in staining buffer (BD#554657) and seeded at 25,000 cells/well in V bottom plate (Corning 3894). To each well, 50 μ l of Ab 4-fold serially diluted in staining buffer from 120 nM (60 nM final) were added at 2 X final concentration. Control mAbs were added at 2 μ g/ml, 1 μ g/ml final (controls were: - secondary only and isotype control). All primary antibodies were incubated with the cells for 60 min at 4°C. After the primary incubation, 100 μ l staining buffer were added to all wells and the cells were washed by pelleting by centrifugation at 300 X g 5 min and buffer removed by flicking the plate. Then cells were similarly washed again with 200 μ l staining buffer. 50 μ l per well of goat anti human AF647 (Jackson 109-606-098) was then added at 2 μ g/ml in staining buffer. After 30 minutes incubation at 4°C, the cells were washed as described above with 150 μ l staining buffer, followed by a final wash with 200 μ l running buffer (Running buffer is staining buffer plus 1mM EDTA and 0.1% pluronic acid). Cells were resuspended in 30 μ l/well running buffer with 1:1000 Sytox Blue viability stain (Invitrogen #S34857) and stored at 4°C until read on the flow cytometer. Plates were read on an IntelliCyt IQue 3 instrument. Briefly, cells were gated on live cells, then populations were gated on singlets. Antibody binding was assessed by AF647 fluorescence at 647nm. Data was analyzed in GeneData Screener with signal/background AF647 fluorescence plotted against antibody concentration. Curve fitting was done in a four-parameter fit to generate EC50 (qAC50, M) values shown in Table 22.

Table 22.

Antibody Name	FACS EC50 [M]
PSMB1154	3.06E-10
PSMB1183	1.56E-10
PSMB1157	3.81E-10

PSMB1156	6.33E-10
PSMB1098	2.46E-09
PSMB1088	1.24E-08
PSMB1113	2.52E-09
PSMB1195	1.38E-08

Thermal stability of anti-PSMA antibodies

[00736] The thermal stability (conformational stability) of the anti-PSMA antibodies was determined by nanoDSF method using a Prometheus instrument. Measurements were made by loading sample into 24 well capillary from a 384 well sample plate. Duplicate runs were performed. The thermal scans span from 20°C to 95°C at a rate of 1.0°C/minute. The data was processed to obtain integrated data and first derivation analysis for 330 nm, 350 nm, Ratio 330/350, and scatter data from which thermal transitions, onset of unfolding, T_m and Tagg were obtained.

[00737] “T_m” or “mid-point temperature” is the temperature midpoint of a thermal unfolding curve. It refers to the temperature where 50% of the amino acid sequence is in its native conformation and the other 50% is denatured. A thermal unfolding curve is typically plotted as a function of temperature. T_m is used to measure protein stability. In general, a higher T_m is an indication of a more stable protein. The T_m can be readily determined using methods well known to those skilled in the art such as Circular Dichroism Spectroscopy, Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Differential Scanning Fluorimetry (both intrinsic and extrinsic dye based), UV spectroscopy, FT-IR and Isothermal Calorimetry (ITC).

[00738] “Tagg” refers to the temperature at which the protein starts to aggregate either through dimerization or oligomerization. The aggregation temperature detects the onset of aggregation, the temperature at which a protein will show a tendency to aggregate. Tagg can be determined by differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), Differential Scanning Fluorimetry (DSF) or by circular dichroism (CD). These techniques can detect small changes in the conformation of the protein and therefore detect the starting point of aggregation. Tagg values can be lower or higher than T_m. In cases where Tagg is lower than T_m, the protein either dimerizes and/or oligomerizes first and then starts unfolding later at higher temperatures than the Tagg. In cases where Tagg is higher than T_m, the protein starts to unfold first and then

aggregates at a higher temperature than the T_m. Both events are commonly observed and depend on amino acid composition and protein conformation.

[00739] Thermal unfolding parameters, T_m or midpoint temperature of thermal unfolding and Tagg or aggregation temperature of selected anti-PSMA antibodies are shown in **Table 23**.

Table 23.

Antibody Name	Fab T _m (°C)	Tagg (°C)
PSMB1154	72.8	72.8
PSMB1183	71.3	71.7
PSMB1157	77.5	76.4
PSMB1156	76.5	77.2
PSMB1098	77.7	77.8
PSMB1088	75.9	76.7
PSMB1113	72.0	73.2
PSMB1195	80.0	79.6

High throughput conjugation to MMAF

[00740] mAbs were conjugated to a monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF) payload in a 96-well format to enable screening for optimal ADC candidates. 220 ug of each mAb (1 mg/mL in dPBS) was mixed with TCEP to a final concentration of 3 mM and incubated at 37°C for 1hr. Reduced mAbs were captured on protein A resin (Protein A HP Multitrap, GE) and washed 3x with 100mM potassium phosphate containing 2mM EDTA at pH 7.5 to remove TCEP.

[00741] A mixture of maleimide-PEG4-vcPAB-MMAF and N-ethyl maleimide (60:40 molar ratio, 100 uM total in 100mM potassium phosphate containing 2mM EDTA at pH 7.5) was prepared and the resin with bound mAb was resuspended in 300 uL of the maleimide mixture. Samples were rotated for 1 hr at RT followed by quenching with N-Ac-L-Cys (2.6 mM final). Resin was washed with dPBS and then bound mAbs were eluted with 100 mM sodium acetate pH 3.5 into 0.2-0.25 volumes of 1 M Tris pH 8.0 to neutralize. ADC concentrations and DAR (panel average of 4.0 ± 0.5) of the eluted ADCs were determined by UV-Vis spectrophotometry

at 248 and 280 nm based on previous reports (Hamblett, et. al., (2004) Clinical Cancer Research, 10, 7063-7070; Cruz and Kayser (2009) Cancers 11(6), 870)

Cytotoxicity assessment on C4-2B cells of anti-PSMA antibodies

[00742] C4-2b cells, a cell line with high PSMA expression, were cultured in RPMI1640 containing GlutaMAX, 25mM HEPES and 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) and then plated in white 96 well plates at 3000 cells per well (60uL/well). Twenty four hours after plating, cells were treated with varying concentrations of the ADCs and then incubated at 37C, 5% CO₂. Following 72h of treatment, cell viability was assessed by Cell Titer Glo (Promega), according to manufacturer's instructions. Relative luminescence units (RLU) were detected in an Envision plate reader (Molecular Devices) and then normalized to untreated controls. The concentration at which there was 50% toxicity was determined by fitting the values to a 3-point sigmoidal curve where the top was constrained to 100% and interpolating the X-value at Y=50%. **Table 24** shows IC₅₀ values for selected ADCs.

Table 24,

Antibody Name	Cytotox (IC₅₀) C4-2B, DAR ~ 4.0
PSMB1154	1.56E-11
PSMB1183	1.60E-11
PSMB1157	1.94E-11
PSMB1156	2.60E-11
PSMB1098	5.64E-11
PSMB1088	6.70E-11
PSMB1113	7.55E-11
PSMB1195	1.66E-10

Example 4. Additional characterization of selected anti-PSMA antibodies

[00743] Based on the results summarized in Table 20-24 and in conjunction with an *in-silico* sequence analysis, 4 mAbs (PSMB1154, PSMB1183, PSMB1157 and PSMB1156) from diverse CDR families were selected for further preclinical evaluation and triaged using

additional biophysical characterization assays such as HIC, CIC and HUVEC to assess hydrophobicity, self-interaction and non-specificity, respectively, as well as for cytotoxicity/internalization in cell lines with range of PSMA receptor densities.

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC)

[00744] To assess surface their hydrophobicity, the anti-PSMA antibodies were evaluated by HIC (hydrophobic interaction chromatography) method. In summary samples were diluted 1:5 in high salt buffer A and approximately 10ugs of sample was injected on a TOSOH TSKgel Butyl-NPR column on an Agilent HPLC instrument. HIC was run under a linear Amonium-SO₄ gradient from 1.1M-0M. UV280, and fluorescence (excitation at 280nm and emission at 340nm) signals were collected. The hydrophobicity propensity was evaluated as retention time relative to a control of known high hydrophobicity and reported as a hydrophobicity index (HI). Retention times and hydrophobicity index of selected anti-PSMA antibodies are shown in **Table 25**.

Table 25. Characterization of anti-PSMA antibodies by HIC.

Antibody Name	Retention time (min)	HI
PSMB1183	3.576	0.69
PSMB1157	4.361	0.84
PSMB1156	3.348	0.64
PSMB1154	2.338	0.45
Low hydrophobicity control	2.758	0.53
high hydrophobicity control	5.219	1.00

Cross interaction chromatography (CIC)

[00745] To assess IgG cross-interaction potential the anti-PSMA antibodies were evaluated by CIC (cross interaction chromatography) method. In summary, samples were diluted to 0.11 mg/mL in PBS and 15 uL of sample were injected on a Perfinity Custom IgG coupled column. HIC was run by eluting with PBS at 0.2ml/min while monitoring A280, A214 and A254. The IgG cross-interaction propensity was evaluated as retention time relative to a control of known

IgG cross-interaction. Retention times of selected anti-PSMA antibodies are shown in **Table 26**.

Table 26. Characterization of anti-PSMA antibodies by CIC

Antibody Name	Retention time (min)
PSMB1183	4.430
PSMB1157	4.638
PSMB1156	4.565
PSMB1154	4.372
Low CIC control	4.598
high CIC control	5.321, 10.380

Serum stability

[00746] To assess stability in serum, the anti-PSMA antibodies were labeled with AlexaFluor488 (AF488) and incubated (Conc: 1mg/mL) for 1 week in human serum at 37°C. Following incubation aggregation and fragmentation were evaluated by SEC-FDS (Size exclusion chromatography with fluorescence detection) method. Briefly, the incubated samples were injected on a TOSOH TSKgel BioAssist G3000SWXL on an Agilent 1260 Infinity II HPLC. SEC-FDS was run by eluting with PBS at 1 mL/min while monitoring A280 and fluorescence (494 nm (emission) & 520 nm (excitation)). Results for selected anti-PSMA antibodies incubated at 37°C for 7 days and controls at time zero are shown in **Table 27**.

Table 27. Serum stability testing of anti-PSMA antibodies by SEC-FDS

Antibody Name	Fragmentation (%)		Aggregation (%)	
	Time 0	37°C, 7 days	Time 0	37°C, 7 days
PSMB1154	0	0	0	0.6
PSMB1157	0	0	0	0.6
PSMB1183	0	0	0	0.2

ND: Not determined

Medium scale conjugation to DAR 4 for MMAF

[00747] Selected mAbs were conjugated to a monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF) payload to confirm results from initial screening. Briefly, 600 ug of each mAb (1.2 mg/mL in 1X dPBS) was adjusted to pH 7.5 by addition of 1M potassium phosphate containing 50mM EDTA (1:10 volumes). pH adjusted mAb was mixed with TCEP to a final concentration of 0.6 mM and incubated at 37°C for 1hr. To quench the TCEP (Gololobov and Kasukhin (1991) Tetrahedron 48, 1353-1406; Kantner, et. al. (2017) *ACS Omega* 2, 5785-57) 5mM 3-amino-propyl-azide was added to the reaction and incubated for 30min at 37°C. A mixture of maleimide-PEG4-vcPAB-MMAF and N-ethyl maleimide (60:40 molar ratio, 108 uM total) was added to the reduced (TCEP neutralized) mAb and incubated for 1 hour at RT followed by quenching with N-Ac-L-Cys (2 mM final). ADCs were separated from reaction components and buffer exchanged into dPBS by diafiltration. ADC concentrations and DAR (panel average of 3.4 ± 0.4) of the eluted ADCs were estimated by UV-Vis spectrophotometry at 248 and 280 nm based on previous reports of Hamblett et. al.¹, and Cruz and Kayser (Cruz and Kayser (2009) *Cancers* 11(6), 870). DAR was also calculated by liquid chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Deconvolution of the extracted charge state allowed for the identification and relative fraction (of total) for each light chain and heavy chain species present, as well as their respective degrees of labeling with either maleimide-PEG4-vcPAB-MMAF, N-ethyl maleimide, or (in the case of heavy chain) a combination of both. Total DAR (panel average of 3.4 ± 0.5) for the ADC was calculated from the sum of light chain and heavy chain labeled only with maleimide-PEG4-vcPAB-MMAF. Size exclusion chromatography was carried out to determine percent monomeric fraction based on migration time relative to unlabeled mAbs.

Medium scale conjugation to DAR 8 with DX8951 (Camptothecinoid)

[00748] Selected mAbs were also conjugated via maleimide/thiol chemistry to an exatecan methansulfonate derived camptothecinoid DX8951, containing a Gly-Gly-Phe-Gly linker (SEQ ID NO: 340) to facilitate cleavage and release of the payload. Briefly, 350 ug of each mAb (1.1 mg/mL in dPBS) was adjusted to pH 8.0 by addition of 0.5M borate (1:10) and 0.5M EDTA. pH adjusted mAb was mixed with TCEP to a final concentration of 0.6 mM and incubated at 37°C for 1hr. To quench the TCEP (Gololobov and Kasukhin (1991) Tetrahedron 48, 1353-1406; Kantner, et. al. (2017) *ACS Omega* 2, 5785-57), 5mM 3-amino-propyl-azide was added to the reaction and incubated for 30min 37°C. MC-GGFG-DX8951 was added to the reduced

mAb at 16-fold molar excess relative to mAb, and incubated for 1 hr at 37°C. ADCs were separated from reaction components and buffer exchanged into dPBS by diafiltration. Final molar concentration of ADC was determined by bicinchoninic acid assay, using unconjugated mAb as a standard. DAR was determined to be 8.0 for all ADCs by Liquid chromatography/mass spectroscopy as described in section 4.6. Size exclusion chromatography determined labeling to have minimal impact on aggregation, based on comparative analysis migration time relative to unlabeled mAbs.

In vitro cytotoxicity assessment on C4-2B, 22RV1, and HUVECs using MMAF and DX8951 as payload

[00749] In vitro cytotoxicity of selected ADCs was also assessed in a panel of cell lines expressing various levels of PSMA, and a human endothelial cell line HUVEC which was used as a surrogate for non-specific killing. Briefly, C4-2B cells, expressing high levels of PSMA, were cultured in RPMI1640 containing GlutaMAX, 25mM HEPES and 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) and then plated in white 96 well plates at 3000 cells per well. HUVEC cells, known to be PSMA negative, were plated at 8000 cells per well in Medium 200 containing low serum growth supplement (Gibco #S-003-10).

[00750] Twenty four hours after plating, cells were treated with varying concentrations of the ADCs and then set at 37C, 5% CO₂. Following 72h of treatment, cell viability was assessed by Cell Titer Glo (Promega), according to manufacturer's instructions. Relative luminescence units (RLU) were detected in an Envision plate reader (Perkin Elmer) and then normalized to untreated controls. The concentration at which there was 50% toxicity was determined by fitting the values to a 3-point sigmoidal curve where the top was constrained to 100% and interpolating the X-value at Y=50%. IC₅₀ values for selected mAbs are shown in **Table 28** below. All selected mAbs showed very potent (low IC₅₀ values) killing on C4-2B cells and also excellent selectivity (high IC₅₀ value on HUVEC versus C4-2B).

Table 28. PSMA ADC potency is shown for a panel of PSMA mAbs conjugated to vcMMAF and treated on PSMA+ (C4-2B) or PSMA- (HUVEC) cells.

mAb	DAR	C4-2B IC ₅₀ (nM)	HUVEC IC ₅₀ (nM)	Ratio of HUVEC/C4- 2B IC ₅₀
-----	-----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

PSMB1154	4	0.03	212	8450
PSMB1157	3.6	0.03	400	14769
PSMB1156	2.9	0.04	637	14859
PSMB1183	3.6	0.03	389	13919

[00751] Cytotoxicity of PSMA ADCs conjugated to different payloads (MMAF or DX8951) were also evaluated in 22RV1 cells, a highly heterogeneous cell line expressing low levels of PSMA. 22RV1 cells were cultured in RPMI1640 containing GlutaMAX, 25mM HEPES and 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) and then plated in white 96 well plates at 5000 cells per well. Twenty-four hours after plating, cells were treated with varying concentrations of the ADCs and then set at 37C, 5% CO₂. Following 6d of treatment, cell viability was assessed by Cell Titer Glo (Promega), according to manufacturer's instructions. Relative luminescence units (RLU) were detected in an Envision plate reader (Perkin Elmer) and then normalized to untreated controls. The concentration at which there was 25% or 50% toxicity was determined by fitting the values to a 3-point sigmoidal curve where the top was constrained to 100% and interpolating the X-value at Y=75 or 50%. (The concentration at which cells are 75% viable or 25% toxic is referred to as the IC₂₅. The concentration at which cells are 50% viable is referred to as the IC₅₀.) Relative potency of PSMA ADCs conjugated to MMAF or DX8951 are shown in **Table 29** below. Note that cells treated with PSMA ADCs conjugated to MMAF did not reach 50% toxicity and therefore the IC₂₅ is shown instead.

Table 29. Table shows relative potency for PSMA ADCs conjugated to either MMAF or DX8951 and treated on 22RV1 cells.

mAb	MMAF		DX8951	
	DAR	IC ₂₅ (nM)	DAR	IC ₅₀ (nM)
PSMB1154	4	0.1	8	0.8
PSMB1157	3.6	0.4	8	2.2
PSMB1156	2.9	0.9	8	1.4
PSMB1183	3.6	N. D	8	0.7
Isotype control	4.3	>100	8	57.2

Example 5. Generation and characterization of a biparatopic antibody**Biparatopic antibody generation**

[00752] It is generally believed that approaches that can lead to higher ADC delivery or lysosomal processing may lead to better ADC efficacy and may also lower the receptor density threshold that's needed to see efficacy, thus increasing the size of patient population that could benefit by this therapy. We hypothesized that one way we could achieve that is by creating biparatopic antibodies that targets two different regions of the PSMA receptor. So, to test this hypothesis, by using VL and VH region of antibodies belonging to two different epitope bins, several biparatopic antibodies were created. Briefly, several scFvs were created by fusing VL and VH regions of antibodies from different epitope bins using a “GGSEGKSSGSGSESKSTGGS” linker (SEQ ID NO: 308). So, to create a bispecific, scFv from one bin were fused to an engineered Fc region containing the C220S (mutate unpaired cysteine to serine) and knob mutation (T366W); and the Fab region from another bin to an engineered Fc containing the hole mutation (T366S, L368A and Y407V). All numberings are based on EU system.

[00753] The sequence of selected biparatopic molecules is provided in **Table 30**. The genes corresponding to the bispecific antibodies were codon-optimized, synthesized and cloned into in-house proprietary plasmids using standard molecular biology techniques, and expressed and purified essentially according to procedures described in the following publication.

Table 30. HCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using Kabat delineation

mAb	Arm	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	RYGMH	4	LISYDGSN RYYADSV KG	5	ERESSG WFEGYF DY	6
	scFv	SYIWS	272	RIYSSGST NYNPSLK S	273	VGVWP GAFDI	274

PSMB3002	Fab	RYGMH	4	LISYDGSN RYYADSV KG	5	ERESSG WFEGYF DY	6
	scFv	SYYS	272	RIYSSGST NYNPSLK S	273	VGWVP GAFDI	274

Table 31. LCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using Kabat delineation

mAb	Arm	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	GGNNIGS KSVH	7	DNSDRP S	8	QVWDS SSDHV V	9
	scFv	SGSSSNIG SNTVN	275	SSNQRPS	276	AAWDD SLNGV V	277
PSMB3002	Fab	GGNNIGS KSVH	7	DNSDRP S	8	QVWDS SSDHV V	9
	scFv	SGSSSNIG SNTVN	275	SSNQRPS	276	AAWDD SLNGV V	277

Table 32. HCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using Chothia delineation

mAb	Arm	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	GFTLSRY	124	SYDGSN	125	ERESSGW FEGYFDY	6
	scFv	GGSIISY	290	YSSGS	291	VGWVPG AFDI	274

PSMB3002	Fab	GFTLSRY	124	SYDGSN	125	ERESSGW FEGYFDY	6
	scFv	GGSIISY	290	YSSGS	291	VGWVPG AFDI	274

Table 33. LCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using Chothia delineation

mAb	Arm	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB281 9	Fab	GGNNIGS KSVH	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
	scFv	SGSSSNIG SNTVN	275	SSNQRPS	276	AAWDD SLNGVV	277
PSMB300 2	Fab	GGNNIGS KSVH	7	DNSDRPS	8	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
	scFv	SGSSSNIG SNTVN	275	SSNQRPS	276	AAWDD SLNGVV	277

Table 34. HCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using ABM delineation

mAb	Arm	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	GFTLSRY GMH	172	LISYDGS NRY	173	ERESSG WFEGY FDY	6
	scFv	GGSIISYY WS	296	RIYSSGS TN	297	VGWVP GAFDI	274
PSMB3002	Fab	GFTLSRY GMH	172	LISYDGS NRY	173	ERESSG WFEGY FDY	6

	scFv	GGSIISYY WS	296	RIYSSGS TN	297	VGWVP GAFDI	274
--	------	----------------	-----	---------------	-----	----------------	-----

Table 35. LCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using ABM delineation

mAb	Arm	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	GGNNIGS KSVH	7	DNSDRP S	8	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
	scFv	SGSSSNIG SNTVN	275	SSNQRPS	276	AAWDDS LNGVV	277
PSMB3002	Fab	GGNNIGS KSVH	7	DNSDRP S	8	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
	scFv	SGSSSNIG SNTVN	275	SSNQRPS	276	AAWDDS LNGVV	277

Table 36. HCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using IMTG delineation

mAb	Arm	HCDR1 sequence	HCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR2 sequence	HCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	HCDR3 sequence	HCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	GFTLSR YG	220	ISYDGSN R	221	ARERESS GWFEgy FDY	222
	scFv	GGSIISY Y	302	IYSSGST	303	AKVGVW PGAFDI	304
PSMB3002	Fab	GFTLSR YG	220	ISYDGSN R	221	ARERESS GWFEgy FDY	222
	scFv	GGSIISY Y	302	IYSSGST	303	AKVGVW PGAFDI	304

Table 37. LCDRs of anti-PSMA biparatopic antibodies using IMTG delineation

mAb	Arm	LCDR1 sequence	LCDR1 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR2 sequence	LCDR2 SEQ ID NO:	LCDR3 sequence	LCDR3 SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	NIGSKS	223	DNS	NA	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
	scFv	SSNIGSN T	305	SSN	NA	AAWDDS LNGVV	277
PSMB3002	Fab	NIGSKS	223	DNS	NA	QVWDSS SDHVV	9
	scFv	SSNIGSN T	305	SSN	NA	AAWDDS LNGVV	277

NA = Not applicable

Table 38. VH and VL amino acid and nucleic acid SEQ ID NOs of biparatopic anti-PSMA antibodies

Antibody	Arm	VH name	VH amino acid SEQ ID NO:	VH Nucleic acid SEQ ID NO	VL name	VL amino acid SEQ ID NO:	VL nucleic acid SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	VD000060663 _VH	52	134	VD0000606 61_VL	53	135
	scFv	VD000045978 _VH	278	280	VD0000459 77_VL	279	281
PSMB3002	Fab	VD000060663 _VH	52	134	VD0000606 61_VL	53	135
	scFv	VD000045978 _VH	278	280	VD0000459 77_VL	279	281

[00754] SEQ ID NO: 52 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 Fab VH amino acid sequence)

EVQLVESGGGEVQPGRSLRLTCAVSGFTLSRYGMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAALISYDGSN
RYYADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTVFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARERESSGWFEQYFDYWG
QGTTVTVSS

[00755] SEQ ID NO: 53 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 Fab VL amino acid sequence)
QLVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARITCGGNNIGSKSVHWYQQKPGQAPVLVVDNSDRPSGIPE
RFSGSNSGNTATLTISRVEVGDEADYYCQVWDSSSDHVVFGGGTKLTVL

[00756] SEQ ID NO: 278 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 scFv VH amino acid sequence)
EVQLLESGLVVKPSETLSLTCTVSGGSIISYYWSWIRQPAGKGLEWIGRIYSSGSTNYN
PSLKSRTMSVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAKGVVWPGAFDIWGQGMVTVS
S

[00757] SEQ ID NO: 279 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 scFv VL amino acid sequence)
QSVLTQPPSASGTPGQRVTISCSGSSSNIGSNTVNWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYSSNQRPSGVP
DRFSGSKSGTSASLAISGLQSEDEADYYCAAWDDSLNGVVFGGGTKLTVL

[00758] SEQ ID NO: 134 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 Fab VH nucleotide sequence)
GAGGTGCAATTGGTAGAGAGTGGCGGGGGAGAAGTCCAACCAGGCCGCAGTCTCA
GACTTACTTGTGCCGTCTCAGGCTTTACCCTCAGCCGTTACGGTATGCACTGGGTTA
GACAAGCTCCAGGGAAGGGACTTGAATGGGCCGCACTGATTTCTATGATGGCTCC
AACCGCTATTATGCCGACAGTGTGAAAGGACGCTTCACAATTTCAAGGGATAATTC
AAAGAATACAGTCTTTCTTCAAATGAACTCTTTGCGAGCCGAGGATACAGCCGTTT
ATTACTGTGCACGGGAAAGGGAGTCTAGTGGATGGTTTGAAGGGTATTTTGATTAT
TGGGGTCAAGGGACCACAGTGACCGTAAGCTCA

[00759] SEQ ID NO: 135 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 Fab VL nucleotide sequence)
CAGCTTGTCTCACCCAGCCACCTAGCGTTAGTGTGCGCCCCGGTCAAAGTCTCGC
ATAACTTGTGGAGGCAACAACATTGGGAGCAAAAGCGTTCATTGGTACCAACAAA
AACCAGGACAGGCCCTGTTTTGGTAGTTTATGACAACTCTGATCGACCATCAGGG
ATTCCCGAGCGGTTTTCTGGTAGTAATTCAGGGAATACTGCTACCCTGACTATCAGT

CGCGTCGAAGTTGGCGACGAAGCTGACTATTATTGTCAAGTCTGGGACAGCAGCAG
CGACCATGTGGTTTTTTGGGGGAGGGACCAAACCTTACCGTATTG

[00760] SEQ ID NO: 280 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 scFv VH nucleotide sequence)

GAAGTTCAGCTGTTGGAATCTGGACCTGGCCTGGTCAAGCCTTCCGAGACACTGTC
TCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGCTCCATCATCTCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATCAG
ACAGCCTGCCGGCAAAGGACTGGAATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCCGGCAGCA
CCAACTACAACCCAGCCTGAAGTCCCGCGTGACCATGTCTGTGGACACCTCCAAG
AACCAGTTCTCCCTGAAGCTGTCCTCTGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCTGTGTACTAC
TGCGCTAAAGTCGGAGTGTGGCCTGGCGCCTTTGATATCTGGGGACAGGGCACAAT
GGTCACCGTGTCTCT

[00761] SEQ ID NO: 281 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 scFv VL nucleotide sequence)

CAGTCCGTGCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGCTTCTGGAACACCTGGCCAGAGAGTGAC
CATCTCCTGCTCCGGCTCCTCCTCCAACATCGGCTCTAACACCGTGAAGTGGTATCA
GCAGCTGCCCCGGCACAGCCCCTAAACTGCTGATCTACTCTTCCAACCAGCGGCCTTC
TGGCGTGCCCGATAGATTCTCTGGCTCCAAGTCTGGCACCTCCGCTAGCCTGGCTAT
TTCTGGCCTGCAGTCTGAGGACGAGGCCGATTACTACTGTGCCGCCTGGGATGATT
CTCTGAACGGCGTTGTGTTTGGCGGAGGCACCAAATTGACAGTTCTT

Table 39. HC and LC amino acid sequence and nucleic acid SEQ ID NOs of biparatopic

Antibody	Arm	HC name	HC amino acid SEQ ID NO:	HC nucleic acid SEQ ID NO	LC name	LC amino acid SEQ ID NO:	LC nucleic acid SEQ ID NO:
PSMB2819	Fab	DCH00001576 0	268	270	DCH000010 369	269	271
	scFv	DCH00001400 9	282	283			

PSMB3002	Fab	DCH00002154 7	284	286	DCH000010 369	269	271
	scFv	DCH00002154 8	288	289			

[00762] SEQ ID NO: 268 (PSMB2819 Fab HC amino acid sequence)

EVQLVESGGGEVQPGRSRLTCAVSGFTLSRYGMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAALISYDGSN
 RYYADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTVFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARERESSGWFEFYFDYWG
 QGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV
 HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTC
 PPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVH
 NAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQP
 REPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSD
 GSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNRTQKSLSLSPGK

[00763] SEQ ID NO: 269 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 Fab LC amino acid sequence)

QLVLTQPPSVSVAPGQTARITCGGNNIGSKSVHWYQQKPGQAPVLVVDNSDRPSGIPE
 RFSGSNSGNTATLTISRVEVGDEADYYCQVWDSSSDHVVFGGGTKLTVLGQPKAAPSV
 TLFPPSSEELQANKATLVCLISDFYPGAVTVAWKADSSPVKAGVETTTPSKQSNNKYAA
 SSYLSLTPEQWKSHRSYSCQVTHEGSTVEKTVAPTECS

[00764] SEQ ID NO: 282 (PSMB2819 scFv HC amino acid sequence)

QSVLTQPPSASGTPGQRVTISCSGSSSNIGSNTVNWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYSSNQRPSGVP
 DRFSGSKSGTSASLAISGLQSEDEADYYCAAWDDSLNGVVFGGGTKLTVLGGSEGKSS
 GSGSESKSTGGSEVQLLESGLVLPKSETLSLTCTVSGGSIISYYWSWIRQPAGKGLEWI
 GRIYSSGSTNYPNPSLKSRTVMSVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAKVGWVPGAFD
 IWGQGTMTVTSSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV
 VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEY
 KCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA
 VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNH
 YTQKSLSLSPGK

[00765] SEQ ID NO: 284 (PSMB3002 Fab HC amino acid sequence)

EVQLVESGGGEVQPGRLRLTCAVSGFTLSRYGMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAALISYDGSN
 RYYADSVKGRFTISRDN SKNTVFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARERESSGWFEgyFDYWG
 QGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV
 HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKTHTC
 PPCAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLYITREPEVTCVVS VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVH
 NAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQP
 REPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS
 DGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNRFTQKSLSLSPGK

[00766] SEQ ID NO: 288 (PSMB3002 scFv HC amino acid sequence)

QSVLTQPPSASGTPGQRVTISCSGSSSNIGSNTVNWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYSSNQRPSGVP
 DRFSGSKSGTSASLAISGLQSEDEADYYCAAWDDSLNGVVFGGGTKLTVLGGSEGKSS
 GSGSESKSTGGSEVQLLESGLVLPKSETLSLTCTVSGGSIISYYWSWIRQPAGKGLEWI
 GRIYSSGSTNYPNPSLKSRTMSVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAKVGWVPGAFD
 IWGQGTMTVTSSEPKSSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLYITREPEVTCV
 VSVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEY
 KCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIA
 VEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS DGSFFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNH
 YTQKSLSLSPGK

[00767] SEQ ID NO: 270 (PSMB2819 Fab HC nucleic acid sequence)

GAGGTGCAATTGGTAGAGAGTGGCGGGGGAGAAGTCCAACCAGGCCGCAGTCTCA
 GACTTACTTGTGCCGTCTCAGGCTTTACCCTCAGCCGTTACGGTATGCACTGGGTTA
 GACAAGCTCCAGGGAAGGGACTTGAATGGGCCGCACTGATTTCTATGATGGCTCC
 AACCGCTATTATGCCGACAGTGTGAAAGGACGCTTCACAATTTCAAGGGATAATTC
 AAAGAATACAGTCTTTCTTCAAATGAACTCTTTGCGAGCCGAGGATACAGCCGTTT
 ATTACTGTGCACGGGAAAGGGAGTCTAGTGGATGGTTTGAAGGGTATTTTGATTAT
 TGGGGTCAAGGGACCACAGTGACCGTAAGCTCAGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGT
 CTTCCCCCTGGCACCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCT
 GCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCGTGGAACCTCAGGCGCC

CTGACCAGCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCCTACAGTCCTCAGGACTCTACTCC
CTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTACATCTG
CAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTTGAACCCAAA
TCCTGTGACAAAACCCATACTTGTCCCCCTTGCCCCGCCCCAGAGTTGCTTGGCGGA
CCTTCCGTGTTTCTGTTCCCTCCAAAGCCCAAGGACACTCTTATGATAAGCCGAACA
CCAGAGGTCACATGCGTCGTCGTGGACGTAAGCCACGAGGATCCCGAAGTAAAATT
TAACTGGTACGTGGATGGGGTGGAAAGTACATAATGCAAAAATAAGCCCAGAGAG
GAACAATATAATTCTACCTACCGAGTGGTATCCGTCCTGACAGTGTTGCATCAGGA
CTGGTTGAATGGAAAGGAGTATAAGTGCAAAGTGTCAAATAAGGCCCTGCCCCGCTC
CTATCGAGAAAATAATTTCCAAAGCTAAGGGCCAGCCTCGCGAACCTCAGGTCTAC
ACCCTGCCACCTTCCAGAGAGGAGATGACCAAAAATCAAGTTTCATTGTCTTGTGC
CGTAAAAGGATTTTACCCCTCCGATATAGCTGTCGAGTGGGAGAGTAATGGTCAAC
CCGAGAATAATTACAAAACAACCTCCACCCGTTCTCGATAGTGATGGGAGCTTCTTT
CTCGTTTCCAAATTGACTGTTGATAAATCTAGGTGGCAGCAGGGCAATGTCTTTTCC
TGCAGCGTGATGCACGAAGCCCTGCATAATCGCTTTACTCAAAAAAGCCTTAGTCT
GTCCCCAGGTAAG

[00768] SEQ ID NO: 271 (PSMB2819 and PSMB3002 Fab LC nucleic acid sequence)

CAGCTTGTCTCACCCAGCCACCTAGCGTTAGTGTCGCCCCCGGTCAAACCTGCTCGC
ATAACTTGTGGAGGCAACAACATTGGGAGCAAAAGCGTTCATTGGTACCAACAAA
AACCAGGACAGGCCCCCTGTTTTGGTAGTTTATGACAACTCTGATCGACCATCAGGG
ATTCCCGAGCGGTTTTCTGGTAGTAATTCAGGGAATACTGCTACCCTGACTATCAGT
CGCGTCGAAGTTGGCGACGAAGCTGACTATTATTGTCAAGTCTGGGACAGCAGCAG
CGACCATGTGGTTTTTGGGGGAGGGACCAAACCTTACCGTATTGGGTCAGCCCAAGG
CTGCACCCAGTGTCACCTCTGTTCCCGCCCTCCTCTGAGGAGCTTCAAGCCAACAAGG
CCACACTGGTGTGTCTCATAAGTGACTTCTACCCGGGAGCCGTGACAGTGGCCTGG
AAGGCCGATAGCAGCCCCGTCAAGGCGGGAGTGAGAGACCACCACACCCTCCAAAC
AAAGCAACAACAAGTACGCGGCCAGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGAGCAGTG
GAAGTCCCACAGAAGCTACAGCTGCCAGGTACGCATGAAGGGAGCACCGTGGAG
AAGACAGTGGCCCCCTACAGAATGTTCA

[00769] SEQ ID NO: 283 (PSMB2819 scFv HC nucleic acid sequence)

CAGTCCGTGCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGCTTCTGGAACACCTGGCCAGAGAGTGAC
CATCTCCTGCTCCGGCTCCTCCTCCAACATCGGCTCTAACACCGTGAACTGGTATCA
GCAGCTGCCCCGGCACAGCCCCTAAACTGCTGATCTACTCTTCCAACCAGCGGCCTTC
TGGCGTGCCCGATAGATTCTCTGGCTCCAAGTCTGGCACCTCCGCTAGCCTGGCTAT
TTCTGGCCTGCAGTCTGAGGACGAGGCCGATTACTACTGTGCCGCCTGGGATGATT
CTCTGAACGGCGTTGTGTTTGGCGGAGGCACCAAATTGACAGTTCTTGGCGGCTCC
GAGGGCAAGAGCAGCGGCAGCGGCAGCGAGAGCAAGAGCACCGGCGGCAGCGAA
GTTTCAGCTGTTGGAATCTGGACCTGGCCTGGTCAAGCCTTCCGAGACACTGTCTCTG
ACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGCTCCATCATCTCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATCAGACAG
CCTGCCGGCAAAGGACTGGAATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCCGGCAGCACCAA
CTACAACCCAGCCTGAAGTCCCGCGTGACCATGTCTGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACC
AGTTCTCCCTGAAGCTGTCCTCTGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGCG
CTAAAGTCGGAGTGTGGCCTGGCGCCTTTGATATCTGGGGACAGGGGCACAATGGTC
ACCGTGTCTCTGAGCCCCAAATCTAGCGACAAAACCTCACACATGTCCACCGTGCCC
AGCACCTGAACTGCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCC AAAACCCAAGG
ACACCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGC
CACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATA
ATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAG
CGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGG
TCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGGG
CAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCA
AGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGTGGTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCC
GTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGAGACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCG
TGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGTCTA
GATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAAC
CACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAA

[00770] SEQ ID NO: 286 (PSMB3002 Fab HC nucleic acid sequence)

GAGGTGCAATTGGTAGAGAGTGGCGGGGGAGAAAGTCCAACCAGGCCGCAGTCTCA
GACTTACTTGTGCCGTCTCAGGCTTTACCCTCAGCCGTTACGGTATGCACTGGGTTA

GACAAGCTCCAGGGAAGGGACTTGAATGGGCCGCACTGATTTCTATGATGGCTCC
AACCGCTATTATGCCGACAGTGTGAAAGGACGCTTCACAATTTCAAGGGATAATTC
AAAGAATACAGTCTTTCTTCAAATGAACTCTTTGCGAGCCGAGGATACAGCCGTTT
ATTACTGTGCACGGGAAAGGGAGTCTAGTGGATGGTTTGAAGGGTATTTTGATTAT
TGGGGTCAAGGGACCACAGTGACCGTAAGCTCAGCCTCCACCAAGGGCCCATCGGT
CTTCCCCCTGGCACCTCCTCCAAGAGCACCTCTGGGGGCACAGCGGCCCTGGGCT
GCCTGGTCAAGGACTACTTCCCCGAACCGGTGACGGTGTCTGTGGAAGTCAAGGCGCC
CTGACCAGCGGCGTGACACCTTCCCGGCTGTCTACAGTCTCAGGACTCTACTCC
CTCAGCAGCGTGGTGACCGTGCCCTCCAGCAGCTTGGGCACCCAGACCTACATCTG
CAACGTGAATCACAAGCCCAGCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAAAGTTGAGCCCCAA
TCTTGTGACAAAACCTCACACATGTCCACCGTGCCCAGCACCTGAAGCCGCCGGGGG
ACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCAAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCTACATCACCCGGGA
GCCTGAGGTACATGCGTGGTGGTGAGCGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGT
TCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGA
GGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGG
ACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCC
CCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGT
ACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTACGCTGTCTGCTG
GCCGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCA
GCCGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCT
TCCTCGTGAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGTCTAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTC
TCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCGGTTACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTC
CCTGTCTCCGGGAAAA

[00771] SEQ ID NO: 289 (PSMB3002 scFv HC nucleic acid sequence)

CAGTCCGTGCTGACCCAGCCTCCTTCTGCTTCTGGAACACCTGGCCAGAGAGTGAC
CATCTCCTGCTCCGGCTCCTCCTCCAACATCGGCTCTAACACCGTGAAGTGGTATCA
GCAGCTGCCCCGGCACAGCCCCTAAACTGCTGATCTACTCTTCCAACCAGCGGCCTTC
TGCGGTGCCCCGATAGATTCTCTGGCTCCAAGTCTGGCACCTCCGCTAGCCTGGCTAT
TTCTGGCCTGCAGTCTGAGGACGAGGCCGATTACTACTGTGCCGCCTGGGATGATT
CTCTGAACGGCGTTGTGTTTGGCGGAGGCACCAAATTGACAGTTCTTGGCGGCTCC

GAGGGCAAGAGCAGCGGCAGCGGCAGCGAGAGCAAGAGCACCGGCGGCAGCGAA
 GTTCAGCTGTTGGAATCTGGACCTGGCCTGGTCAAGCCTTCCGAGACACTGTCTCTG
 ACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGCTCCATCATCTCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATCAGACAG
 CCTGCCGGCAAAGGACTGGAATGGATCGGCAGAATCTACTCCTCCGGCAGCACCAA
 CTACAACCCAGCCTGAAGTCCCGCGTGACCATGTCTGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACC
 AGTTCTCCCTGAAGCTGTCCTCTGTGACCGCCGCTGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGCG
 CTAAAGTCGGAGTGTGGCCTGGCGCCTTTGATATCTGGGGACAGGGCACAATGGTC
 ACCGTGTCCTCTGAGCCCAAATCTAGCGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCCC
 AGCACCTGAAGCCGCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCCTAAAACCCAAGG
 ACACCCTCTACATCACCCGGGAGCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGAGCGTGAGC
 CACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGAGGTTGCATA
 ATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAG
 CGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGG
 TGTCGAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGG
 CAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCA
 AGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGTGGTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCC
 GTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCC
 TGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGC
 AGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAA
 CCACTACACGCAGAAGTCTCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGAAAA

Example 6. HDX-MS Epitope Mapping of PSMW39 against PSMB1154, PSMB1154-TOPA, and PSMB1183

[00772] HDX-MS behaviors of PSMW39 (a N-terminal 6-His tagged human PSMA as shown in Table 3 as SEQ ID NO: 1) were monitored (a) in the presence (b) in the absence of PSMB1154, PSMB1154-TOPA or PSMB1183 for 10 time points (15, 50, 150, 500, and 1,500 s at pH 6.4 and 23 °C; 15, 50, 150, 500, and 1,500 s at pH 8.4 and 23 °C). These time points correspond to the exchange times from 1.5 s to 15,000 s at pH 7.4 at 23 °C. The residue numbers were converted from those of PSMW39 to those of Q04609 (full length human PSMA, SEQ ID NO:336).

[00773] The epitopes of PSMA ($\Delta G \leq -1$ kcal/mol) against PSMB1154 and PSMB1154-TOPA were virtually identical with residues 138-143 (IFNTSL; SEQ ID NO: 126), 271-276 (GYPAE; SEQ ID NO: 127), 279 (Y), 353-354 (TR), 377-383 (HRDSWVF; SEQ ID NO: 128) and 564-566 (KFY). The epitopes of PSMA ($G \leq -1$ kcal/mol) against PSMB1183 were residues 188-191(LERD; SEQ ID NO: 132), 308-319 (KMGGSAAPPDSSW; SEQ ID NO: 133), 327 (Y), and 353-354 (TR). The sequence coverage of PSMW39 was 98% (= 693 / 713) when digested by pepsin – FPXII mixed bed column after quenched with 8 M urea, 1 M TCEP, pH 3.0.

CLAIMS

1. An isolated antibody or an antigen binding fragment comprising a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (HCDR1), a HCDR2, and a HCDR3, and a light chain complementarity determining region 1 (LCDR1), a LCDR2, and LCDR3, wherein the HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 comprise the amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of:

- a. RYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 4), LISYDGSNRYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 5), ERESSGWFEgyFDY (SEQ ID NO: 6), GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO: 7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8), and QVWDSSSDHV (SEQ ID NO: 9), respectively;
- b. SYYWN (SEQ ID NO: 10), RIYSSGNTDYNPSLKS (SEQ ID NO: 11), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO: 12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO: 14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO: 15), respectively;
- c. GYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 16), VISYDGSNRYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 17), DGNWGSLLDYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively;
- d. SYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 22), VISYDGSNKYYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 23), EHYDSSGYYHGYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO: 25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 26), AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO: 27), respectively;
- e. SYDMH (SEQ ID NO: 28), VISFDGSNKYYVDSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 29), TTYDILTGYSHYSYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO: 33), respectively;
- f. TYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 34), FISYDGSNKYYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 35), RDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO: 37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO: 38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- g. IYSMN (SEQ ID NO: 40), SISSSSSYIFYADSVKG (SEQ ID NO: 41), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNFLA (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO: 45), respectively;
- h. SYSLN (SEQ ID NO: 46), SISSSSSYISYADAVKG (SEQ ID NO: 47), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 48), RASQGISNWLA (SEQ ID NO: 49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO: 50), and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO: 51), respectively;

- i. SYYWS (SEQ ID NO: 272), RIYSSGSTNYPNPSLKS (SEQ ID NO: 273), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO: 274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO: 275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 276) and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively;
- j. GFTLSRY (SEQ ID NO: 124), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), ERESSGWFEQYFDY (SEQ ID NO: 6), GGNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO: 7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8) and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO: 9), respectively;
- k. GGSISSY (SEQ ID NO: 130), YSSGN (SEQ ID NO: 131), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO: 12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO: 14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO: 15), respectively;
- l. VRTFSGY (SEQ ID NO: 136), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), DGNWGSLDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively;
- m. GFTFTSY (SEQ ID NO: 142), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), EHYDSSGYYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO: 25), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 26), and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO: 27), respectively;
- n. GFTFSSY (SEQ ID NO: 148), SFDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 149), TYYDILTGYSHYSYGMVDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO: 31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO: 33), respectively;
- o. GFTFSTY (SEQ ID NO: 154), SYDGSN (SEQ ID NO: 125), RDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO: 37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO: 38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- p. GFTLSIY (SEQ ID NO: 160), SSSSY (SEQ ID NO: 161), SSYGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNLA (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO: 45), respectively;
- q. GFTFSSY (SEQ ID NO: 166), SSSSY (SEQ ID NO: 167), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 48), RASQGISNWLA (SEQ ID NO: 49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO: 50), and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO: 51), respectively;
- r. GGSIIISY (SEQ ID NO: 290), YSSGS (SEQ ID NO: 291), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO: 274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO: 275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO: 276), and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively;

- s. GFTLSRYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 172), LISYDGSNRY (SEQ ID NO:173), ERESSGWFEgyFDY (SEQ ID NO:6), GGNNIGSKSVH (SEQ ID NO:7), DNSDRPS (SEQ ID NO: 8), and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO:9), respectively;
- t. GGSISSYYWN (SEQ ID NO: 178), RIYSSGNTD (SEQ ID NO:179), GRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO:12), TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO:13), GNINRPL (SEQ ID NO:14), and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO:15), respectively;
- u. VRTFSGYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 184), VISYDGSNRY (SEQ ID NO:185), DGNWGSLLDYFDL (SEQ ID NO: 18), TGSSSNIGADYDVH (SEQ ID NO:19), VNNNRPS (SEQ ID NO: 20), and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO:21), respectively;
- v. GFTFTSYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 190), VISYDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO:191), EHYDSSGYHHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:24), SGSSSNIGSNYVY (SEQ ID NO:25), SNNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:26), and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;
- w. GFTFSSYDMH (SEQ ID NO: 196), VISFDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO: 197), TTYDILTGYSHYSYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 30), RASQGISNYLA (SEQ ID NO:31), ATSTLQS (SEQ ID NO:32), and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO:33), respectively;
- x. GFTFSTYGMH (SEQ ID NO: 202), FISYDGSNKY (SEQ ID NO:203), RDNLRFLWFMDV (SEQ ID NO: 36), RASQSVRSNLA (SEQ ID NO:37), GASTRAT (SEQ ID NO:38), and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO: 39), respectively;
- y. GFTLSIYSMN (SEQ ID NO: 208), SSSSSSYIF (SEQ ID NO:209), SSGADY (SEQ ID NO: 42), RASQDITNLA, (SEQ ID NO: 43), TASTLQS (SEQ ID NO: 44), and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;
- z. GFTFSSYSLN (SEQ ID NO: 214), SSSSSSYIS (SEQ ID NO:215), DRGFLEDYYYYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:48), RASQGISNWL (SEQ ID NO:49), VASSLQS (SEQ ID NO:50), and QQAYSF (SEQ ID NO:51), respectively;
- aa. GGSIISSYYWS (SEQ ID NO: 296), RIYSSGSTN (SEQ ID NO: 297), VGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO:274), SGSSSNIGSNTVN (SEQ ID NO:275), SSNQRPS (SEQ ID NO:276), and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO:277), respectively;
- bb. GFTLSRYG (SEQ ID NO: 220), ISYDGSNR (SEQ ID NO:221), ARERESSGWFEgyFDY (SEQ ID NO: 222), NIGSKS (SEQ ID NO:223), DNS, and QVWDSSSDHVV (SEQ ID NO:9), respectively;

cc. GGSISSYY (SEQ ID NO: 226), IYSSGNT (SEQ ID NO: 227), ARGRGANVGLFDY (SEQ ID NO:228), NSNIGANYD (SEQ ID NO:229), GNI, and QSYDFSLSGSV (SEQ ID NO:15), respectively;

dd. VRTFSGYG (SEQ ID NO: 232), ISYDGSNR (SEQ ID NO:233), ARDGNWGS LDLYFDL (SEQ ID NO:234), SSNIGADYD (SEQ ID NO:235), VNN, and QSYDNTLSGVV (SEQ ID NO:21), respectively;

ee. GFTFTSYG (SEQ ID NO: 238), ISYDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:239, AREHYDSSGYYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 240), SSNIGSNY (SEQ ID NO:241), SNN, and AARDDSLSGYV (SEQ ID NO:27), respectively;

ff. GFTFSSYD (SEQ ID NO: 244), ISFDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:245), ARTYYDILTGYSYHGYGMDV (SEQ ID NO: 246), QGISNY (SEQ ID NO:247), ATS, and QKYNSAPFT (SEQ ID NO:33), respectively;

gg. GFTFSTYG (SEQ ID NO: 250), ISYDGSNK (SEQ ID NO:251), AGRDNLRFLEWFMDV (SEQ ID NO:252), QSVRSN (SEQ ID NO: 253), GAS, and HQYNDWPPYT (SEQ ID NO:39), respectively;

hh. GFTLSIYS (SEQ ID NO: 256), ISSSSSYI (SEQ ID NO:257), ARSSYGADY (SEQ ID NO:258), QDITNF (SEQ ID NO: 259), TAS, and QKYNSAPLT (SEQ ID NO:45), respectively;

ii. GFTFSSYS (SEQ ID NO: 262), ISSSSSYI (SEQ ID NO:263), ARDRGFLEDY YYYGMDV (SEQ ID NO:264), QGISNW (SEQ ID NO:265), VAS, and QQAYSFPLT (SEQ ID NO:51), respectively; and

jj. GGSIISSYY (SEQ ID NO: 302), IYSSGST (SEQ ID NO:303), AKVGVWPGAFDI (SEQ ID NO:304), SSNIGSNT (SEQ ID NO:305), SSN, and AAWDDSLNGVV (SEQ ID NO: 277), respectively.

2. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, comprising a heavy chain variable region (VH) and a light chain variable region (VL) selected from:

- a. SEQ ID NOs: 52 and 53 respectively;
- b. SEQ ID NOs: 54 and 55 respectively;
- c. SEQ ID NOs: 56 and 57 respectively;
- d. SEQ ID NOs: 58 and 59 respectively;

- e. SEQ ID NOs: 60 and 61 respectively;
- f. SEQ ID NOs: 62 and 63 respectively;
- g. SEQ ID NOs: 64 and 65 respectively;
- h. SEQ ID NOs: 66 and 67 respectively; and
- i. SEQ ID NOs: 278 and 279 respectively.

3. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, comprising a heavy chain amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs. 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 268, 282, 284, and 288;

and a light chain amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs. 85, 89, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, and 269.

4. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, wherein the antibody or the antigen binding fragment is an IgG1, an IgG2, an IgG3 or an IgG4 isotype.

5. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 4, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is an IgG1 isotype.

6. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, further comprising an Ig constant region, wherein the Ig constant region comprises at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof to a Fc γ receptor (Fc γ R).

7. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 6, wherein the at least one mutation that results in reduced binding of the protein to the Fc γ R is selected from the group consisting of F234A/L235A, L234A/L235A, L234A/L235A/D265S, V234A/G237A/P238S/H268A/V309L/A330S/P331S, F234A/L235A, S228P/F234A/L235A, N297A, V234A/G237A, K214T/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236-deleted/A327G/P331A/D365E/L358M, H268Q/V309L/A330S/P331S, S267E/L328F, L234F/L235E/D265A, L234A/L235A/G237A/P238S/H268A/A330S/P331S, S228P/F234A/L235A/G237A/P238S and S228P/F234A/L235A/G236-deleted/G237A/P238S, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.

8. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 7, wherein the mutations that results in reduced binding of the antibody or antigen binding fragment to the FcγR are L234A, L235A, and D265S.
9. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, further comprising an Ig constant region, wherein the IgG constant region comprises at least one mutation that modulates a half-life of the antibody.
10. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 9, wherein at least one mutation that modulates the half-life of the antibody is selected from the group consisting of H435A, P257I/N434H, D376V/N434H, M252Y/S254T/T256E, M252Y/S254T/T256E/H433K/N434F, T308P/N434A and H435R, wherein residue numbering is according to the EU index.
11. The isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 9, wherein the mutations that modulates the half-life of the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof are M252Y, S254T, and T256E mutations.
12. A polynucleotide encoding an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1.
13. The polynucleotide of claim 12, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 135, 270, 271, 280, 281, 283, 286 or 289.
14. A vector comprising the polynucleotide sequence of claim 12 or 13.
15. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 14.

16. An antibody drug conjugate comprising an antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1.
17. The antibody drug conjugate of claim 16, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises:
 - a. a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:5 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6; and a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:8 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9; or
 - b. a heavy chain variable region (VH) comprising a VH CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, a VH CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:11 and a VH CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12; and a light chain variable region (VL) comprising a VL CDR1 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, a VL CDR2 having an amino acid sequence of and SEQ ID NO:14 and a VL CDR3 having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.
18. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
19. A method of treating a PSMA expressing cancer in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of antibody drug conjugate of claim 16.
20. The method of claim 19, wherein the PSMA expressing cancer is prostate cancer.
21. The method of claim 20, wherein the prostate cancer is a metastatic castration-resistant cancer (mCRPC).
22. A kit comprising the isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/IB 22/57978

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC - INV. C07K 16/28 (2022.01)

ADD. A61P 35/00, A61K 39/395 (2022.01)

CPC - INV. C07K 16/2809, C07K 2317/565, C07K 2317/56

ADD. A61P 35/00, A61K 2039/505

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

See Search History document

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

See Search History document

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

See Search History document

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2014/0161800 A1 (BLANKENSHIP et al.) 12 June 2014 (12.06.2014) claim 1.	1-18, 22
A	US 2012/0058906 A1 (SMIDER et al.) 8 March 2012 (08.03.2012) SEQ ID NO: 1645	1-18, 22
A	US 2014/0302043 A1 (DUKE UNIVERSITY) 9 October 2014 (09.10.2014). SEQ ID NO: 13	1-18, 22

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"D" document cited by the applicant in the international application

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

3 November 2022

Date of mailing of the international search report

FEB 03 2023

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Facsimile No. 571-273-8300

Authorized officer

Kari Rodriguez

Telephone No. PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/IB 22/57978

Box No. I **Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.c of the first sheet)**

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of a sequence listing:
 - a. ☒ forming part of the international application as filed.
 - b. ☐ furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search (Rule 13ter.1(a)),
☐ accompanied by a statement to the effect that the sequence listing does not go beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed.
2. ☐ With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, this report has been established to the extent that a meaningful search could be carried out without a WIPO Standard ST.26 compliant sequence listing.
3. Additional comments:

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/IB 22/57978

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

-----Go to Extra Sheet for continuation-----

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Claims 1-18, 22, limited to HCDR-1,2,3 SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, respectively [comprised by VH SEQ ID NO: 52], and LCDR-1,2,3 SEQ ID NOs: 7, 8, 9, respectively [comprised by VL SEQ ID NO: 53]

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.
- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/IB 22/57978

Continuation of Box III: Observations where Unity of Invention is lacking

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I+: Claims 1-18, 22, drawn to an isolated antibody.

The antibody will be searched to the extent that it is the first named, comprising HCDR-1,2,3 SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, respectively [comprised by VH SEQ ID NO: 52], and LCDR-1,2,3 SEQ ID NOs: 7, 8, 9, respectively [comprised by VL SEQ ID NO: 53] This first named invention has been selected based on the guidance set forth in section 10.54 of the PCT International Search and Preliminary Examination Guidelines It is believed that claims 1-18, 22 read on this first named invention and thus these claims will be searched without fee to the extent that they encompass SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 52, 7, 8, 9, 53. Additional antibodies will be searched upon payment of additional fees. Applicant must specify the claims that encompass any additional antibody HCDR-1,2,3 and/or LCDR-1,2,3. Applicants must further indicate, if applicable, the claims which read on the first named invention if different than what was indicated above for this group. Failure to clearly identify how any paid additional invention fees are to be applied to the "+" group(s) will result in only the first claimed invention to be searched/examined. An exemplary election would be an antibody comprising HCDR-1,2,3 SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, respectively [comprised by VH SEQ ID NO: 54] and LCDR-1,2,3 SEQ ID NOs: 13, 14, 15, respectively [comprised by VL SEQ ID NO: 55] (claims 1-18, 22).

Group II: Claims 19-21, drawn to a method of treating a PSMA expressing cancer.

The inventions listed as Groups I+ and II do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

Special Technical Features:

Group I+ inventions have the special technical feature of an antibody comprising defined HCDR-1,2,3 and LCDR-1,2,3 polypeptide sequences, not required by Group II.

Group II has the special technical feature of administering a therapeutically effective amount of an antibody-drug conjugate, not required by Group I+.

No technical features are shared between the polypeptide sequences of Group I+ and, accordingly, these groups lack unity a priori.

Common Technical Features:

Additionally, even if Groups I+ inventions and Group II were considered to share the technical features of:

1. Group I+ inventions share the common technical feature of claim 1.
2. Group II claim 19 depends from Group I claim 16, which ultimately depends from Group I+, claim 1, so Groups 1+ and II share claim 1.

However, said common technical features do not represent a contribution over the prior art, and are disclosed by US 2014/0161800 A1 to Blankenship et al. (hereinafter "Blankenship").

As to common technical features #1 and #2, Blankenship discloses [claim 1] an isolated antibody or an antigen binding fragment comprising a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (HCDR1), a HCDR2, and a HCDR3, and a light chain complementarity determining region 1 (LCDR1), a LCDR2, and LCDR3, wherein the HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 comprise the amino acid sequences selected from (claim 154; "A prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-binding polypeptide comprising a humanized PSMA-binding domain wherein the PSMA binding domain comprises: (i) an immunoglobulin light chain variable region comprising LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3, and (ii) an immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region comprising HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3, wherein the LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3 has the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16 and 17, respectively, and the HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3 has the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 9, 10 and 11, respectively").

As the common technical features were known in the art at the time of the invention, they cannot be considered common special technical features that would otherwise unify the groups. The inventions lack unity with one another.

Therefore, Groups I+ and II lack unity of invention under PCT Rule 13 because they do not share a same or corresponding special technical feature.

Note concerning claim 1: Claim 1, section b, is written with LCDR1 as TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 130). This is a SEQ ID NO typographical error. For the purposes of the International Search & Opinion, the claim is interpreted to read TGSNSNIGANYDVH (SEQ ID NO: 13).